**PRICE FIFTY CENTS.**

**Monday Afternoon, March 13th, 1865, at 5 o'clock, and following days at the same hour.**

# EXECUTRIX'S SALE.

## CATALOGUE

OF THE

## CHOICE AND EXTENSIVE CABINET

OF

# Coins and Medals,

COLLECTED BY THE LATE

## Dr. JAMES R. CHILTON,

EMBRACING MANY RARE AMERICAN PIECES, PARTICULARLY RICH IN ANCIENT AND FOREIGN SPECIMENS;

TO WHICH IS ADDED

## An Ornamental Fire Proof Cabinet,

TOGETHER WITH A FINE PORTRAIT OF

***BISHOP PROVOOST,* (*the Patriot Clergyman,*)**

By BENJAMIN WEST,

## Numismatic Works, Rare Engravings, &c.,

**TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION, ON**

## MONDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 13th, 1865,

At 5 o'clock,

(And following days, at the same hour, until all is sold,)

**By Messrs.. BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,**

***694 & 696 Broadway, corner 4th Street, N. Y.***

Gentlemen unable to attend, may have their orders executed by addressing EDWARD COGAN, Esq., 46 North 10th Street, Philadelphia; W. H. STROBRIDGE, Esq., 93 William Street, N. Y., or the Auctioneers.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## RARE AND EXTENSIVE CABINET

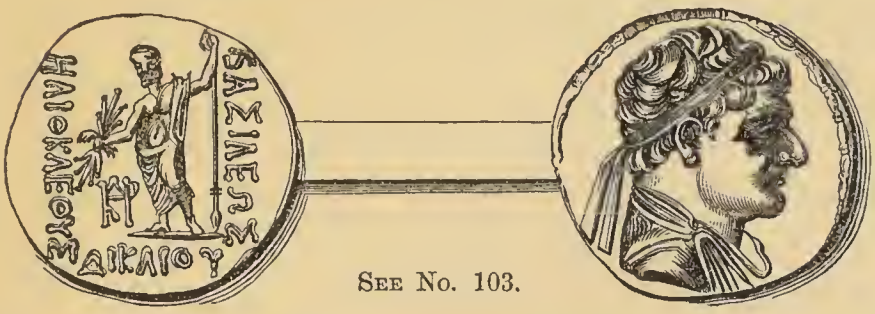
OF

# COINS AND MEDALS,

**Collected with Great Taste and Experience during a Period of Forty Years,**

BY THE LATE

## Dr. JAMES R. CHILTON.



See No. 103.

**This Splendid Collection comprises a general assortment of Coins and Medals of all Nations, Ancient and Modern,**

IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER,

TOGETHER WITH A SMALL CABINET FOR MEDALS,

(Formerly belonging to Governor De Witt Clinton,)

Rare Engravings, Curiosities, Numismatic Works, &c.,

**TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION, ON**

**MONDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 13th, 1865,**

At 5 o'clock, and following days at the same hour until all is sold.

By Messrs. BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,

694 & 696 Broadway, Corner 4th Street, N. Y.

E. B. CLAYTON'S SONS,
STATIONERS AND PRINTERS,
157 Pearl Street.

To those who were personally acquainted with Dr. Chilton, the knowledge of his refined taste and keen perceptive qualities will be the best guarantee of the character of the collection now offered to the public. Numismatics must have been one of his favorite studies, as he commenced collecting American specimens when little more than twelve years of age, and until within a few weeks of his last illness attended all the prominent sales, purchasing with his usual good taste and an unabated ardor.

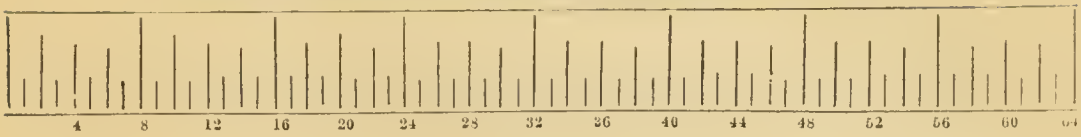
During a more than ordinarily earnest career in his legitimate calling, he found time to pursue his tastes for literature and the general sciences. But always modest in speaking of his own acquirements, few, with the exception of those of his own immediate circle, were aware how wide a range of subjects he embraced. His friends will, however, appreciate the appropriateness of dedicating the following lines from the In Memoriam to his memory:

Thy converse drew us with delight,
The men of rathe and riper years;
The feeble soul, a haunt of fears,
Forgot his weakness in thy sight.

The stern were mild when thou wert by,
The flippant put himself to school
And heard thee, and the brazen fool
Was softened, and he knew not why.

February 1st, 1865.

SCALE OF THE PHILADELPHIA NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.




# CATALOGUE.

The following collection of rare and ancient copper coins, (from Nos. 1 to 96,) purchased by Doctor Chilton from a Spanish gentleman, and generally retaining their original Spanish labels, together with the English translations, are particularly recommended to the attention of collectors curious in ancient coinage:

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Obulco, Obv. Head of Muser, before it is Obulco. Rev. Lucio Amilio Marco Junio; enclosed is a plough, underneath is an ear of corn. Rare. Size 17 |
| 2 | | Bilbulus, one of the Triumviri. Underneath are the letters C. V. J. L. Leptis. Herculaneum. Extremely rare. Size 19 |
| 3 | A.D. 286 | Maximianus, Colleague of Diocletian. " 17 |
| 4 | | Ancient Roman. Head of Janus, attributed to Pompey. Size 20 |
| 5 | | Money of Osca, A. M. 2800, and B. C. 1184 years. On the coin is seen the word "Divi," signifying that the King was worshipped as a God after his death. Size 18 |
| 6 | | Remarkable ancient coin. " 20 |
| 7 | | City of Carmona. Obv. Head of Mars. Rev. Carmo, between two ears of corn. Very rare. Size 20 |

SPANISH COLLECTION—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | | Empress Salustia Barbia Orbiana, third wife of Alexander Severus. Rare reverse. Good. | Size 19 |
| 9 | | Maximinius, twenty-fourth Emperor of Rome. Good. | Size 19 |
| 10 | | Emperor Augustus. Colonial coin. | " 19 |
| 11 | | Spanish coin, "I lipense," and an ear of corn. Very rare. | Size 16 |
| 12 | | Obv. Head of Minerva. Rev. Pegasus. "Emporitanorum." | Size 17 |
| 13 | | Drusus Augustus Cæsar, Emp. of Rome. | " 22 |
| 14 | | Head of Pallas. Ox and Cornucopia. Very rare. | Size 15 |
| 15 | | Augustus, Pater Patria. Colonial. | " 18 |
| 16 | | A figure seated, holding a lance in the left hand, with the words Deo Agusto. Rev. a temple, and the words Victrix Togato Tarraco. *Rare.* | Size 19 |
| 17 | | Tiberius Cæsar, Augustus Filius Emperor Quercea around it, Municipium Turiaso, Manio Salpicio Lucano Marco Sempronio Trontone. In the midst is, T. T. Viris. *Extremely rare.* | Size 18 |
| 18 | | Head of Minerva. Rev. Pegasus, with the motto "Above all things the Crown should be supported." This piece *is not in print*, and *extremely rare.* | Size 16 |
| 19 | | Ancient coin. | " 18 |
| 20 | | Emperor Augustus. Colonial. | " 17 |
| 21 | | Emperor Tiberius. Colonial. | " 18 |
| 22 | | Bilbilis in Spain. Obv. Head of Augustus. Rev. a warrior on horseback with a lance. Colonial. Rare. | Size 17 |
| 23 | | Ampurias Catalina. In fine preservation. | " 16 |
| 24 | | Emperor Augustus Divi. Colonial. | " 19 |
| 25 | | Head of Augustus. Bilbilis. A very fine piece and in good preservation. | Size 15 |

SPANISH COLLECTION—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | | Head of Augustus, with sacrificial instruments. Colonial. | Size 16 |
| 27 | | Money of Carteya. Rev. a dolphin pierced with a trident. D. D. By order of the Senate. | Size 10 |
| 28 | | Semis. | " 16 |
| 29 | | Money of Saguntum. | " 13 |
| 30 | | Lucio Varo. Arminian. | " 15 |
| 31 | | Head of Hercules. Inscription, Ampurias. Extremely rare. | Size 10 |
| 32 | | Head of Pallas. | " 11 |
| 33 | | Coin of the Eastern Empire. | " 14 |
| 34 | | Godas. | " 10 |
| 35 | | Head of Minerva. Rev. the Nemean lion. Extremely rare. | Size 12 |
| 36 | | Ancient coin. | " 12 |
| 37 | | Head of Augustus. | " 14 |
| 38 | | Head of Augustus. Rev. Eagle and standard. Rare. | Size 12 |
| 39 | | Celtiberian. | " 13 |
| 40 | | Obv. an altar. Rev. a cow. Extremely rare. | Size 11 |
| 41 | | Constantine, 2nd Emperor of Rome. | " 12 |
| 42 | | Emperor Julius Cæsar. Divi. | " 16 |
| 43 | | Aleius Cæsar. | " 15 |
| 44 | | Head of Minerva. Rev. a marine horse. Extremely rare. | Size 11 |
| 45 | | Tiberius Cæsar, Divi. Rev. a civic crown. Extremely rare. | Size 16 |
| 46 | | Emperor Tiberius Claudius. Very fine. | " 17 |
| 47 | | Nemit Amocis. | " 13 |
| 48 | | Money of Carteya. Fine piece. | " 11 |
| 49 | | Tiberius Augustus. Rev. Turiasus. A small brass coin, but extremely rare. | Size 13 |
| 50 | | Money of Lerida. | " 14 |
| 51 | | Orsone; a Spanish coin. | " 15 |

SPANISH COLLECTION—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | | Emperor Gratianus. | Size 15 |
| 53 | | Maximinianus, Emp. Rome. Rev. Fides Militum. | Size 13 |
| 54 | | Claudius Goticus. | " 11 |
| 55 | | Ancient Coin. | Size 13 |
| 56 | | Head of Diana, with bow and arrows. Before it is, Emporia. Rev. Pegasus. Under, Municipum. This coin is *extremely rare.* | Size 15 |
| 57 | | Antoninus Augustus, Roman Emperor. | " 15 |
| 58 | | Head of Minerva, with letters. One of the *rarest.* | Size 16 |
| 59 | | Coin of Eastern Empire. | Size 13 |
| 60 | | Tiberius Cæsar Augustus. Filius. Emperor. Rev. a cow. Inscription, Cajo Cecilio Sereno. Below is, Marco Valerio Quadrato. Before it is, Dum Viris. Behind it is, Turiaso, Colonial. *Extremely rare.* Very good. | Size 16 |
| 61 | | Ossinus, a King of Clusium. Very curious. | Size 16 |
| 62 | | Colonia Sarasia. | Size 12 |
| 63 | | Tiberius Cæsar. Rev. a cow; above is C. C. A.; around is, Tito Cecilio Lepido Caja Aefidio. Gamello Dum Viris. Out of print. | Size 17 |
| 64 | | Money of Lerda, now the City of Lerida. Rev. a horseman with palm branch. | Size 16 |
| 65 | | City of Sidon. | " 14 |
| 66 | | Money of the Early Christians. A very curious and interesting piece; pierced, and has probably been worn as a medal. | Size 16 |
| 67 | | Octavius Augustus. Colonial. | " 12 |
| 68 | | Money of Cartaya. | " 10 |
| 69 | | Ancient Coin. | " 10 |
| 70 | | Tiberius Cæsar Augustus. Pontifex Maximus Tribunicia Potestate. Rev. Julia Augusta Druses; Cæsar tribune potestate. Victrix Tarraco. *Extremely rare.* | Size 15 |
| 71 | | Head of Pallas. | " 13 |
| 72 | | A coin of the Eastern Empire. | " 11 |

SPANISH COLLECTION—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | | Head of Minerva. Rev. Pegasus with letters below. A remarkably fine piece. | Size 18 |
| 74 | | Roman Coin. Obv. a helmeted head. Rev. a bull. | Size 18 |
| 75 | | Head of Marcus Curtius. Rev. a horseman. This coin was struck in memory of Marcus Curtius, who threw himself into the infernal gulf to save his country, 360 years B. C. In good preservation, and extremely rare. | Size 11 |
| 76 | | Coin of the Eastern Empire. | " 11 |
| 77 | | Head of Augustus. Rev. a bull. Uncommon. | " 13 |
| 78 | | Roman Colonial Coin. | " 17 |
| 79 | | Head of Augustus Divi. Rev. an ox. | " 17 |
| 80 | | Arabic Money. | " 12 |
| 81 | | Helmeted head of Minerva. Rev. Pegasus. | " 17 |
| 82 | | Money of Cartaya. | " 12 |
| 83 | | Celtiberian piece. | " 14 |
| 84 | | " " Very fine. | " 16 |
| 85 | | Spanish Money of Orsone. | " 15 |
| 86 | | Selsa. | " 11 |
| 87 | | Ancient Coin, head of Hercules. | " 15 |
| 88 | | Roman Family of Cornelia. Silver. | " 12 |
| 89 | | Turdetanas. | " 12 |
| 90 | | Roman Imperial Coin. Silver. | " 12 |
| 91 | | Celtiberian " | " 11 |
| 92 | | " " | " 10 |
| 93 | | Roman Family of Cordia. Obv. the Dioscuri. Rev. a female standing with an owl on her shoulder; in her hand the hasta pura. Silver, very rare. | Size 11 |
| 94 | | Celtiberian. Silver, very fine. | " 11 |
| 95 | | Emperor Tiberius " " good. | " 12 |
| 96 | | Celtiberian. " " " | " 12 |

In the preceding descriptions the original labels have been closely followed.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 97 | | Silver Shekel. Obv. a censor. Inscription, Siculus Isrealus. Rev. Aaron's budding-staff. Inscription, Jerusalema Hakreduscha. (Described by John Baptist Villapandus.) Fine and rare. |
| 98 | | Copy of a Jewish Shekel, in base metal. Another type. |

---

# ANCIENT SILVER COINS.

GREEK, GREEK COLONIAL, PARTHIAN, ASSYRIAN, ETC.

"That Greek coins, as works of art, have been and still are the admiration of the most eminent artists, is a fact too well known to need remark. But it is not in this respect alone that they are prized by the learned and curious. As records of customs, ceremonies, and superstitions; as memorials of illustrious men, and as striking illustrations of ancient geography, the coins of Greece may take precedence of all other ancient monuments."—*Ackerman's Numismatic Manual, page* 13.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 99 | | Island of Ægina. The earliest Greek Coin. Obv. a tortoise. Rev. indented, Didrachme. Good. and extremely rare. |
| 100 | | Island of Crete. The serpents, in honor of Hercules. Very good. Size 18 |
| 101 | | A medal of Myrina, a city of Æolis, in Asia Minor, struck in commemoration of one of the public games, held in honor of Apollo. Obv. Head of Apollo. Rev. A figure with Palm branch. Rare, very good. Size 22 |
| 102 | A.M. 3729 | Hiero 2d, King of Syracuse. Obv. filleted head of the King. Rev. A horseman. Extremely rare and good. Size 16 |
| 103 | 3829 | *Heliocles*, King of Bactria. Obv. filleted head of the King. Rev. Jupiter with thunderbolts. In bold relief, fine preservation, and of the highest degree of rarity. (See Humphrey.) Size 19 |

ANCIENT SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 104 | | Smyrna. Obv. Head of Cybele. Rev. A wreath, probably a medal, rare; brought five pounds at the Pembroke sale. Size 18 |
| 105 | A.D. 150 | Arsaces 18th, King of Parthia, contemporary of Augustus and Tiberius, in good preservation, and according to Humphrey, of the highest degree of rarity. Size 15 |
| 106 | B.C. 60 | One of the Arsacidoe, (probably Arsaces 12th. Obv. head of the King. Rev. full inscription) very good and rare, but pierced. |
| 107 | | King of Persia, (Fire Worshippers,) very rare and fine. Size 11 |
| 108 | 359 | Philip 2d of Macedon. Obv. bearded and laureated head of the Monarch. Rev. horseman with Greek inscription; in very fine condition, and rare. *Tetradrachme.* |
| 109 | 359 | Philip 2d, of Macedon. Obv. Head of the Monarch. Rev. a horseman. Rare. *Tetradrachme.* |
| 110 | 336 | Alexander the Great. Obv. Head of Hercules, with lion skin. Rev. Jupiter, Greek inscription. In excellent preservation, and extremely rare. This specimen brought £7 12s. at the Thomas sale. *Tetradrachme.* |
| 111 | 336 | Alexander the Great. Obv. Head of Hercules. Rev. Jupiter, with Greek inscription; has been worn as a medal; good and rare. *Drachme.* |
| 112 | 336 | Alexander the Great. Fair. *Drachme.* |
| 113 | 336 | Alexander the Great. Good, but pierced. *Drachme.* |
| 114 | 336 | Alexander the Great. Poor. *Drachme.* |
| 115 | 336 | Alexander the Great. Good. *Drachme.* |
| 116 | | Coin of Velia, a city of Lucania; helmeted head; Rev. stag and lion, with Greek inscription; very artistic, in excellent preservation, and rare. *Didrachme.* |

ANCIENT SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 117 | | Athens, earliest period. Obv. rude Head of Minerva. Rev. Owl; very fine and rare. *Tetradrachme.* |
| 118 | | Athens, early type. Minerva and owl. *Drachme.* |
| 119 | | Athens, early type. Minerva and owl. *Obolus.* |
| 120 | | Coin of Rhodes. Obv. Head of Apollo. Rev. A rose, with Greek inscription; very good and rare. *Tetradrachme.* |
| 121 | | Rhodes. Head of Apollo and rose. Good. *Drachme.* |
| 122 | | Corinth. Helmeted head of Minerva. Rev. Pegasus, with Greek inscription. Very good. *Didrachme.* |
| 123 | | Corinth. Head of Pallas. Rev. Pegasus. Very good, but pierced. *Didrachme.* |
| 124 | | Tanagra. A city of Bœotia. Obv. Helmeted head. Rev. an eagle and serpent, in high relief, good preservation, and very rare. *Tetradrachme.* |
| 125 | A.D. 92 | Chalcis. Obv. head of Apollo. Rev. a lyre. Poor. *Didrachme.* |
| 126 | | Cyzicus. Obv. Lion and fish. Rev. Indented. *Triobulus.* |
| 127 | | Coin of Lesbos. Pan and Nymph. Rev. Indented, Very good. *Tetradrachme.* |
| 128 | | Metapontum. A city of Lucania, in Italy. Obv. Head of Ceres. Rev. Wheat with Greek letters. "This ancient colony's prosperity was largely attributable to its agriculture. Pythagorus was held in high estimation by the Metapontini, in whose city he is reported to have lived. After his death, the house he had inhabited was converted into a temple to Ceres." *Anthon's Classical Dictionary.* This piece is in good condition, and rare. *Didrachme.* |

ANCIENT SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | | Syracuse. Head of Apollo. Rev. Pegasus. Very good. | *Drachme.* |
| 130 | | Syracuse. Obv. Female head, with Greek inscription. Rev. Triumphal car with Victory. Good and rare. | *Didrachme.* |
| 131 | | Histiæa. Obv. Classic female head. Rev. a figure seated on the prow of a vessel, with Greek letters. Fine. | *Triobolus.* |
| 132 | | Histiæa. Classic head, &c. Good. | *Triobolus.* |
| 133 | | Persian. (Greek colonial.) | *Triobolus.* |
| 134 | | Velia. Obv. helmeted head. Rev. a bull, with Greek letters. Good. | *Didrachme.* |
| 135 | | Neapolis (now Naples). Classic head. Rev. a bull and victory. "The people of Neapolis worshipped the sun under the form of a bull with a human face, which they called *Hebon.*" *Anthon's Classical Dictionary.* Rare. This coin brought at the Thomas sale £2 5s. | *Didrachme.* |
| 136 | | Opuntii. Obv. Classic head. Rev. A warrior with shield and dagger. Rare. | *Triobolus.* |
| 137 | | Illyriæ Dyrracheum. Rare. | *Didrachme.* |
| 138 | | Incused Greek coin. | *Triobolus.* |

---

# ANCIENT COPPER COINS.

GREEK, GREEK COLONIAL, ASSYRIAN, ETC.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 139 | | One of the Ptolemys. Rare. | Size 25 |
| 140 | | One of the Ptolemys. Rare. | Size 25 |
| 141 | B.C. 246 | Ptolemy 3d, (Evergetes,) head of the King. Rev. an eagle with Greek inscription. Rare. | Size 23 |
| 142 | 246 | Ptolemy 3d, (Evergetes.) Rare. | " 20 |

ANCIENT COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | 221 | Ptolemy 4th, (Philopater.) Very rare. | Size 23 |
| 144 | 116 | Ptolemy 8th, (Deus Soter 2d.) Commonly called Lathurus. Rare. | Size 18 |
| 145 | 175 | Syrian. Antiochus 4th, (Deus Epiphanes.) | Size 20 |
| 146 | 123 | Syrian. Antiochus 8th, (Epiphanes,) commonly Gryphus. Rare. | Size 11 |
| 147 | | Syrian. Antiochus 6th. Rev. a vase. | " 10 |
| 148 | | Syrian. Antiochus 6th, (Epiphanes Dionysius.) Head of the King. Rev. an elephant. Very rare and good. | Size 11 |
| 149 | 139 | Syrian. Antiochus 7th. Head of the King. Rev. tripod. Good and rare. | Size 11 |
| 150 | 139 | Syrian. Antiochus 7th. Same type, but imperfect. | Size 11 |
| 151 | 123 | Supposed to be Cleopatra and her son, Antiochus 8th, of Syria. | Size 15 |
| 152 | | Greek. Obv. Minerva. Rev. Pegasus. An early coin. Rare. | Size 15 |
| 153 | | Cyme, (Greek.) Rare. | " 5 |
| 154 | | Tauromenium, (Greek.) Obv. laureated head. Rev. a bull; with Greek letters. | Size 13 |
| 155 | | Tarentum, Greek. A shell. | " 9 |
| 156 | | Agrigentum, (Greek.) A crab. | " 13 |
| 157 | | Cyme, (Greek.) | " 10 |
| 158 | | Sicily, Panormus, now Palermo. Obv. helmeted head. Rev. three legs, indicating three promontories. Rare. | Size 15 |
| 159 | B.C. 316 | Greek. Cassander, King of Macedon. Obv. head of Hercules; with lion skin. Rev. a horseman. | Size 12 |
| 160 | | Corinth. Obv. helmeted head of Minerva. Rev. Pegasus. Good. | Size 12 |
| 161 | | Corinth. Obv. helmeted head of Minerva. Rev. Pegasus, grazing. Very good. | Size 12 |
| 162 | | Persian coin. | " 14 |

ANCIENT COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 163 | | Money of the city of Tarsus, (the birthplace of St. Paul.) Very curious, and in good preservation. Size 14 |
| 164 | | City of Hippon. Hercules. Rev. a tripod. Good. Size 11 |
| 165 | | City of Hippon. Hercules. Rev. a tripod. Good. Size 11 |
| 166 | | Coin of Bruttium. Greek. Head of Venus. Rev. warrior. Good. Size 10 |

The following Syracusan coins are particularly remarkable for their artistic beauty. The inscriptions are in the Doric or Peloponcssian dialect.

"The coins struck by the Greek colonists of Sicily are the most beautiful within the whole range of Greek monetary art." *Humphrey's Manual, vol.* 1, *page* 56.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 167 | | Syracuse. Head of Jupiter. Rev. a Biga. Good. Size 13 |
| 168 | A.M. 3504 | Syracuse. Gelo. Obv. head of the monarch. Rev. an eagle. Good. Size 14 |
| 169 | " | Syracuse. Gelo. Obv. head of the monarch. Rev. an eagle. Good. Size 14 |
| 170 | B.C. 250 | Syracuse. Hiero II. Obv. head of the monarch. Rev. an eagle. Good. Size 11 |
| 171 | 294 | Pyrrhus, King of Epirus, (probably struck in Sicily.) Obv. head of Proserpine. Rev. female figure seated; with inscription. A remarkably fine piece, and very rare. Size 13 |
| 172 | A.M. 3504 | Syracuse. Gelo. Head of the king. Rev. an eagle. Fine. Size 13 |
| 173 | | Syracuse. Obv. head of Jupiter, the Liberator. Rev. thunderbolts. Good. Size 14 |
| 174 | | Syracuse. Ceres. Rev. Victory in a Biga. Very fine. Size 13 |
| 175 | | Syracuse. Ceres. Rev. a bull. Fair. " 13 |
| 176 | | Syracuse. Ceres. Rev. a bull. Good. " 12 |

ANCIENT COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 177 | | Syracuse. Obv. head of Hercules. Rev. a female figure standing; with inscription. Very fine. Size 14 |
| 178 | B.C. | Syracuse. Obv. helmeted head. Rev. a horseman. Good. Size 12 |
| 179 | 221 | Ptolemy IV. Size 14 |
| 180 | | Early Greek coin. Obv. rude head of Minerva. Rev. Pegasus; under it, emporit. One of the *rarest*. Good. Size 16 |
| 181 | | Money of ancient Carthage. Obv. head of Queen Dido. Rev. a horse. Good. Size 13 |
| 182 | | Money of ancient Carthage. " 13 |
| 183 | | Money of ancient Carthage. Head of Queen Dido. Size 11 |
| 184 | | Money of ancient Carthage. Head of Queen Dido. Rev. a horse's head. Good. Size 12 |
| 185 | | Money of ancient Carthage. Head of Queen Dido. Rev. a horse and palm tree. Size 13 |
| 186 | | Gaulus Insula. Obv. female head with tiara. Rev. tripod and Phœnician letters. Good. Size 12 |
| 187 | | Philip II. of Macedon. Obv. youthful head of Alexander the Great. Rev. Bucephalus. Good, and *very rare*. Size 10 |
| 188 | | Bruttium, (Greek.) Head of Jupiter, with sceptre. Rev. an eagle and inscription. Very fine. Size 13 |
| 189 | | Bruttium, (Greek.) Head of Jupiter. Rev. a warrior with lance and shield. Fine and rare. Size 14 |
| 190 | | Money of Tarentum, (Greek.) " 9 |
| 191 | | Caleni, (Greek.) Head of Minerva. " 10 |
| 192 | | Early Greek coin. Head of Minerva. Pegasus. Size 18 |
| 193 | | Axur, Greek Colonial. " 10 |

ANCIENT COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 194 | | Gortynia, a city of Cretc. Head of Jupiter. Rev. Minerva. Good. Size 12 |
| 195 | | Greek, (early type.) Rude head of Minerva. Rev. a lion. Rare. Size 14 |
| 196 | | Greek, (early type.) Rude head of Diana. Silver. Rare. Size 17 |

## ANCIENT ROMAN SILVER COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 197 | B.C. | Early Roman. Obv. Janus. Rev. R. O. M. Very rare and good. Size 11 |
| 198 | 317 | Early Roman. Obv. bifrontal head of Apollo. Rev. Quadriga. Supposed to be coined by subjected Greeks at Capua. *Humphrey's Manual*, p. 372. Rare and in excellent preservation. *Tridrachm.* |
| 199 | | Family money of the Plœtorians. Obv. female head. Rev. caduceus. |
| 200 | | Family money of Julia. Obv. elephant. Rev. sacrificial instruments. |
| 201 | | Family money of Maria. Rev. oxen. First rarity. |
| 202 | | Family money of Calpurnia. Head of Apollo. The rarest of their coins. Good. |
| 203 | | Family money of Cornelia. Head of Mars. Rev. C. N. Lental. Very good. |
| 204 | | Family money of Vibia. Head of Pan. Rev. Jupiter Axur. Rare. |
| 205 | | Family money of Lucilla. Winged head of Minerva. Rev. Victory in a biga. One type only. Rare and very good. |
| 206 | | Family of Sentia. Poor and common. |
| 207 | | Family of Claudia. Winged head of Minerva. Rev. Quadriga and Victory. Very good. |
| 208 | | Family of Herenia, a Sabine family. Rev. rape of the Sabines. Very good. |

ANCIENT ROMAN SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 209 | | Family of Galeria. Rev. Roma. Good. |
| 210 | | Family of Æmilia. This coin commemorates the victory of Paulus Æmilius Lepidus over Perseus, the last King of Macedon, when that kingdom became a Roman province. On the reverse, Lepidus is seen standing at the side of a trophy, in an attitude of command, and Perseus and his two sons, as prisoners, on the other. Above is the word TER, signifying, possibly, that the triumph accorded to Paulus Æmilia for his final campaign in Macedonia lasted three days. *Humphrey's Manual*, *p.* 286. This piece is rare, and in excellent preservation. |
| 211 | | Family of Vibia, (Lucius Vibius, Caius Fabius.) Fair. |
| 212 | | Family of Cornelia. Obv. Jupiter. Rev. Quadriga. Very fine. |
| 213 | | Family of Maria. Rev. oxen. Fair. |
| 214 | | Family of Cornelia. Laureated head of Jupiter. Rev. Victory crowning a trophy. C. N. Lent. |
| 215 | | Family of Manlia. Obv. Winged head of Minerva. Rev. horseman with spear and shield. (Patrician.) Rare type. Very good. |
| 216 | | Family of Rubria. Obv. veiled head of Juno. Rev. Quadriga. Rare and good. |
| 217 | | Family of Tituria, a Sabine family. Rev. rape of the Sabines. |
| 218 | | Family of Publio Claudius. Fair. |
| 219 | | Family of Porcia. Obv. winged head of Minerva. Rev. Quadriga. Good. |
| 220 | | Family of Porcia. Obv. winged head of Minerva. Rev. Quadriga. *Very good.* |
| 221 | | Family of Julia. Obv. head of Juno. Fair. |
| 222 | | Family of Julia. Rev. Victory in a Quadriga. |
| 223 | | Family of Antonia. [Good. |
| 224 | | Family of Caius Fabius. Obv. veiled head of Juno. |

ANCIENT ROMAN SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 225 | | Family of Augustus Cæsar. Obv. Classic head. Rev. sacrificial instruments. Very good. |
| 226 | | Family of Julia. Elephant and sacrificial instruments. Consular. |
| 227 | | First denarii minted at Rome. Obv. head of Pallas or Roma. Rev. the Dioscuri galloping. The X on obverse signifies ten ases. *Rare.* |

---

## ROMAN IMPERIAL DENARII.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 228 | B.C. 31 | Augustus, Caius, and Lucius standing; bucklers, &c. *Rare reverse.* Good. |
| 229 | A.D. 14 | Tiberius. Rev. female seated, with spear and palm branch. *Very good.* |
| 230 | 54 | Nero. Rev. female seated. Fair. |
| 231 | 69 | Otho. Very good. |
| 232 | 69 | Vespasian. Rev. caduceus. Fair, but pierced. |
| 233 | 79 | Titus. Rev. sacrificial instruments. Very good. |
| 234 | 81 | Domitian. Rev. horseman with palm branch. *Very good.* |
| 235 | " | Domitian. Rev. horseman with palm branch. Good. |
| 236 | " | Domitian. Rev. figure standing. Poor. |
| 237 | " | Domitian. Rev. a horse. Fair. |
| 238 | " | Domitian. Imp. XIIII., Cos. XIIII., Cens. P. P. P. Rev. Minerva, with spear and shield, standing on the capital of a rostral column; at her feet, an owl. Very good. |
| 239 | 96 | Nerva. Rev. female figure with cornucopia, &c. Good. |
| 240 | 98 | Trajan. Rev. warrior with lance. Good. |
| 241 | " | Trajan. Rev. warrior with lance. Fair. |
| 242 | " | Trajan. Rev. S. P. Q., R. Optimo, Principi, Victory marching. Fair. |

ROMAN IMPERIAL DENARII—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 243 | 98 | Trajan. Rev. Dacia Capta. Rare. *Very good.* |
| 244 | " | Trajan. Rev. warrior with lance, marching. Fair. |
| 245 | " | Trajan. Rev. figure with cornucopia. Very good. |
| 246 | " | Trajan. Rev. figure seated. Good. |
| 247 | " | Trajan. Rev. figure seated. Fair. |
| 248 | 117 | Hadrian. Rev. figure seated with lance and holding the Palladium. Good. |
| 249 | " | Hadrian. Rev. figure seated. Good. |
| 250 | " | " Rev. Victory marching. Fair. |
| 251 | " | " Rev. figure with cornucopia. Good. |
| 252 | " | " Rev. figure seated. Good. |
| 253 | " | " Rev. figure seated. Fair. |
| 254 | 138 | Antoninus Pius. Rev. female figure standing. Good. |
| 255 | " | Antoninus Pius. Rev. wolf with Romulus and Remus. Rare and very good. |
| 256 | " | Faustina, (the elder) wife of Antoninus Pius, Emperor of Rome. Fair. |
| 257 | " | Faustina, (the elder) wife of Antoninus Pius, Emperor of Rome. Good. |
| 258 | 161 | Marcus Aurelius. Rev. figure with cornucopia. Very good. |
| 259 | " | Marcus Aurelius. Rev. helmeted figure of Minerva, with lance and shield, and holding the Palladium. Fine. |
| 260 | " | Faustina, junior, Emp. of Rome, wife of Marcus Aurelius, and daughter of Antoninus Pius and Faustina, senior. Fair. |
| 261 | " | Faustina, junior, Emp. of Rome. Rev. figure seated. Good. |
| 262 | 193 | Septimus Severus. Rev. figure standing. Very good. |
| 263 | " | Empress Otacilia, wife of Philip 1st. Imperfect. |

Size 14

ROMAN IMPERIAL DENARII—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 264 | 211 | Geta. Fair. |
| 265 | | Julia Pia, Empress of Rome. Rev. figure with cornucopia. Very good but chipped. |
| 266 | | Laelius Cæsar. |
| 267 | 375 | Gratianus. Rev. Minerva holding the Palladium. *Very good.* |
| 268 | 455 | Maximus. Rev. figure seated. *Very good.* |
| 269 | | Old Italian coin (city of Posidonia.) Obv. a bull. Rev. Neptune with trident. Didrachme. |
| 270 | | Coin of Pythadoris, (wife of Polemo 1st, King of Pontus and Bosphurus Cimmerius.) Obv. head of the Emperor Augustus; rev. Tiberius. *Very good* and *extremely rare.* Size 14 |

---

# ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS.

COLONIAL, IMPERIAL, ETC.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 271 | | Early Roman, head of Janus. Fair. Size 18 |
| 272 | | Early Roman, attributed to Pompey the Great. Good. Size 18 |
| 273 | | Early Roman. Rev. wolf with Romulus and Remus. Very good. Size 10 |
| 274 | | Early Roman, Janus. Rev. Quadriga. Good. Size 11 |
| 275 | | Early Roman, helmeted head. Rev. figure standing. Good. Size 15 |
| 276 | | Colony of the Patricians, head of Augustus. Good. Size 16 |
| 277 | | Colony of the Patricians, head of Augustus. Fair. Size 15 |
| 278 | | Colony of the Patricians, head of Augustus. Fair. Size 13 |
| 279 | | Money of New Carthage. Rev. sacrificial instruments, pierced. Size 17 |

ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 280 | | Money of Quintus Cincinnatus. Good and rare. Size 13 |
| 281 | | Early Roman helmeted head. Rev. prow of a vessel; inscription Rom. Very good. Size 14 |
| 282 | | Early Roman. Rev. a biga. Fair. Size 12 |
| 283 | | Constantinopolis. This coin was struck when Constantinople became the capital of the Eastern Empire, and Rome that of the Western. Fine and rare. Size 10 |
| 284 | | Imperial Coin of Smyrna. Obv. head of Hercules, with the name of the Archon in Greek characters. Rev. recumbent figure, signifying a river. Good. Size 11 |
| 285 | | Pescennius Niger, a Roman general, who endeavored to attain to the imperial power. Very rare; (Greek.) Size 12 |
| 286 | | Colonial, head of Augustus. Size 16 |
| 287 | | Namausus. Obv. heads of Augustus and Agrippa. Rev. crocodile chained to a palm tree; symbolical of the conquest of Egypt by the Romans. Good. Size 16 |
| 288 | | Colonial, (town of Cascantum.) Obv. head of Augustus. Rev. an ox, with inscription. Rare, but cracked. Size 18 |
| 289 | | Colonial, head of Augustus. " 17 |
| 290 | | Colonial, head of Augustus. " 18 |
| 291 | | Spanish Colonial; head of Augustus. Rev. an ox and the crescent moon. Very rare. Size 10 |
| 292 | | Colonial. Poor. " 18 |
| 293 | | Colonial; head of Augustus. Good. " 15 |
| 294 | | Colonial. " 13 |
| 295 | | Coin of Augustus, (imperial.) Rev. an altar. Rare and good. Size 12 |
| 296 | | Marcus Agrippa. Very rare. " 16 |
| 297 | B.C. 31 | Augustus, Emp. of Rome. Obv. laureated head of Augustus; (inscription) Divus, Augustus, Pater. Rev. wreath, with letters. *Very fine and rare.* Size 20 |

ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 298 | 31 | Augustus, Emp. of Rome. Rev. an altar. Poor. Size 18 | |
| 299 | 31 | Augustus, Emp. of Rome. Rev. an altar. S. C. Provident. Very good. Size 16 | |
| | A.D. | | |
| 300 | 14 | Tiberius Providentias, &c. Rare. Size 17 | |
| 301 | 14 | Tiberius. Obv. the naked head of Tiberius; before it is Tiberius Cæsar ; behind it is Colonia Vitrix Tarraco. Rev. the Emperor Cæsar Augustus Tribunicia Potesta Pontifex Maximus, P. P. This coin was struck A. D. 4. It is *extremely rare.* | |
| 302 | 14 | Tiberius. Rev. helmeted figure with a lance. Size 17 | |
| 303 | | Germanicus. Poor. " 16 | |
| 304 | 81 | Domitian. Rev. figure standing. Good. " 16 | |
| 305 | | Emp. Germanicus, struck at Antioch, S. C. Senatus Consulto. Good but pierced. Size 17 | |
| 306 | | Caligula, Colonial. Rev. a bison. Rare and good. Size 17 | |
| 307 | 54 | Nero, Rom. Emp. Rev. figure seated, S.C. Salus. Very fine. Size 20 | |
| 308 | " | Nero, Rom. Emp. Rev. described in Ackerman's Roman Coins, vol. 1, p. 185. Rare and good. Size 16 | |
| 309 | | Nero, Rom. Emp. Rev. described in Ackerman's Roman Coins, vol. 1, p. 185. Very rare. Size 18 | |
| 310 | | Nero, Rom. Emp. Poor. " 16 | |
| 311 | 68 | Emp. Galba. Rare reverse—the Emperor on an estrade, haranguing his soldiers.—*Ackerman's Roman Coins, vol.* 1, *page* 172. Very rare. Size 20 | |
| 312 | 68 | Galba, Emperor of Rome. Rev. figure standing. Fair. Size 17 | |
| 313 | 68 | Galba, Emperor of Rome. Rev. figure standing. Fair. Size 17 | |

ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 314 | 69 | Vitellius, Emperor of Rome. Good and very rare. | Size 19 |
| 315 | 69 | Vitellius, Emperor of Rome. Rev. figure standing. Good. | Size 16 |
| 316 | 69 | Vespasian, Emperor of Rome. Rev. Victoria Augusti, Victory erecting a trophy. Fair. | Size 20 |
| 317 | 79 | Titus, Emperor of Rome. Obv. head of Titus, Imp. T. Cæs. Vesp. Aug. P. P. P. Cos. VIII. Rev. Judea Capta, (a captive standing, and a female at the foot of a palm tree.) A very interesting coin, commemorating the captivity of Judea. Good. | Size 20 |
| 318 | 79 | Titus, Emperor of Rome. Good. | " 15 |
| 319 | 79 | Titus, Emperor of Rome. Fair. | " 16 |
| 320 | 79 | Titus, Emperor of Rome. Good. | " 15 |
| 321 | 81 | Domitian, Emperor of Rome, (succeeded his brother Titus.) Very good. | Size 16 |
| 322 | 81 | Domitian, Emperor of Rome. Good. | " 16 |
| 323 | 81 | Domitian, Emperor of Rome. Good. | " 16 |
| 324 | 81 | Domitian, Emperor of Rome. Good. | " 18 |
| 325 | 96 | Nerva, Emperor of Rome. Rev. a Grecian temple. Very good. | Size 20 |
| 326 | 96 | Nerva, Emperor of Rome. Good. | " 16 |
| 327 | 96 | Nerva, Emperor of Rome. Good. | " 20 |
| 328 | 96 | Nerva, Emperor of Rome. Good. | " 16 |
| 329 | 98 | Trajan, Emperor of Rome. Poor. | " 20 |
| 330 | 98 | Trajan, Emperor of Rome. Good. | " 17 |
| 331 | 98 | Trajan, Emperor of Rome, (brass.) Good. | " 20 |
| 332 | 98 | Trajan, Emperor of Rome. Fair. | " 16 |
| 333 | 117 | Hadrian, Emperor of Rome. Obv. head of the Emperor, Hadrianus, Aug. Cos. IIII. P. P. Rev. female figure with caduceus and cornucopia. S. C. Good. | Size 20 |

ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 334 | 117 | Hadrian, Emperor of Rome. Obv. head of the Emperor laureated, Hadrianus Augustus, P. P. Rev. female figure with palm branch and cornucopia, S. C. Cos, III. Good. Size 20 |
| 335 | 117 | Hadrian, Emperor of Rome. Obv. head of the Emperor. Rev. Pegasus. Good. Size 16 |
| 336 | 117 | Hadrian, Emperor of Rome. Obv. head of the Emperor. Rev. S. C. within a wreath. Size 16 |
| 337 | 117 | Hadrian, Emperor of Rome. Obv. head of the Emperor. Rev. female figure with cornucopia. Fair. Size 14 |
| 338 | 117 | Hadrian, Emperor of Rome. Obv. head of the Emperor. Good. Size 10 |
| 339 | | Antinous. Rare Grecian medallion of Antinous, favorite of the Emperor Hadrian. Obv. draped bust of Antinous; hair falling in curls to the brows, as in the antique busts; with Greek inscription. Rev. Mercury; in his left hand, a caduceus; with his right, curbing a restive horse; Greek inscription. Described in the Cabinet of St. Genevieve, page 104. Good and very rare. Bronze. Size 22 |
| 340 | 138 | Antoninus Pius, Emperor of Rome. Laureated head of Emperor, Antoninus, Aug. Pius. Rev. female figure, S. C. Brass. Good. Size 20 |
| 341 | 138 | Antoninus Pius. Rev. female figure seated. Poor. Size 19 |
| 342 | 138 | Antoninus. Obv. head of the Emperor. Rare reverse. Good. Size 17 |
| 343 | 161 | Marcus Aurelius. Obv. head of the Emperor. Rev. Pallas announcing the victory of Lucius Verus (son-in-law of Marcus Aurelius) over the Armenians and Parthians. Probably a medal, described in the Cabinet of St. Genevieve, page 107. Very good, and extremely rare. Size 21 |

ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 344 | 161 | Marcus Aurelius, Emperor of Rome. Obv. Head of Emperor. Rev. a man driving a yoke of oxen. Poor. Size 12 |
| 345 | 161 | Verus Antoninus, Son-in-law of Marc. Aurelius. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. Minerva. Good. Size 14 |
| 346 | 180 | Commodus, Emperor of Rome. Laureated and draped bust of the Emperor, with inscription. Rev. figure seated with lance and shield. Very fine and in bold relief; probably a medal. Rare. Size 22 |
| 347 | 180 | Commodus, Emperor of Rome. Obv. head of the Emperor. Rev. female figure. Fair. Size 18 |
| 348 | 180 | Commodus, Emperor of Rome. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. female figure standing. S. C. Good. Size 15 |
| 349 | 180 | Commodus, Emperor of Rome. Obv. head of Emperor crowned. Rev. female figure seated, with shield and lance. Very good. Size 14 |
| 350 | 180 | Commodus, Emperor of Rome. Laureated head of the Emperor. Rev. figures joining hands, and a star between them. Rare and good. Size 18 |
| 351 | 193 | Pertinax, Emperor of Rome. Obv. Div. Pert. Pius. Pater. Rev. Consecratio; an eagle standing on a globe. Pertinax was elevated to the empire after the death of Commodus, by the Prætorians, by whom he was assassinated eighty-seven days after. Good and rare. Size 20 |
| 352 | 193 | Septimus Severus, Roman Emperor. Obv. head of the Emperor. Rev. Victory in a biga. Good. Size 14 |

ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 353 | 211 | Caracalla, Emperor of Rome. Bust of the Emperor, laureated and draped, with inscription. Rev. the Emperor in a quadriga. Imp. II. Cos. III. P. P. Probably a medal. Very good, in high relief, and exceedingly rare. Size 22 |
| 354 | 211 | Geta, Emperor of Rome. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. figure seated with lance and shield. Fair. Size 14 |
| 355 | 222 | Alexander Severus, Emperor of Rome. Laureated head of the Emperor. Imp. Sever. Alexander Aug. Rev. figure standing; S. C.; with inscription. Good. Size 18 |
| 356 | 222 | Alexander Severus, Emperor of Rome. Obv. laureated head of the Emperor. Imp. Alexander Pius. Aug. Rev. warrior marching with lance and shield; Mars Vltor. Rare reverse. Good. Size 18 |
| 357 | 222 | Alexander Severus. Obv. Imp. Alexander. Pius. Aug. Rev. female figure standing. Providentia. Aug. Fair. Size 18 |
| 358 | 222 | Alexander Severus, Emperor of Rome. Obv. head of Emperor; Imp. Sev. Alexander Aug. Rev. female figure standing in a stola; in her right hand ears of corn; in her left an anchor; a modius at her feet. Annona. Augusti. S. C. Good, but cracked. Size 18 |
| 359 | 235 | Maximus, Emperor of Rome. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. figure standing. Good. Size 16 |
| 360 | 268 | Claudius, Emperor of Rome. Fair. " 14 |
| 361 | 235 | Maximus " " Good. " 13 |
| 362 | 238 | Gordian, Jun., Emperor of Rome. Obv. laureated and draped bust of Emp. Imp.; Gordianus. Pius. Fel. Aug. Rev. the Emperor seated with four other figures. Liberalatas Augusti, IIII. S. C. Rare reverse. Very good. Size 18 |

ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 363 | 238 | Gordianus III. Obv. laureated head; Imp. Gordianus-Pius. Felix. Aug. Rev. figure with helmet and lance. Fair. Size 18 |
| 364 | 244 | Philip, Emperor of Rome. Obv. laureated head of the Emperor. Rev. a column, with Cos III. Very good. Size 18 |
| 365 | 244 | Philip, Emperor of Rome. Laureated head of the Emperor. Rev. a temple. Fair. Size 16 |
| 366 | 249 | Decius, Emperor of Rome. Laureated head of the Emperor. Rev. figure seated with palm branch and lance. Good. Size 16 |
| 367 | 249 | Decius, Emperor of Rome. Broken. Size 16 |
| 368 | 265 | Victorinus, the elder. Obv. Imp. Victorinus, P. F. Aug. Rev. Pax. Aug.; Peace standing. Very good. Size 12 |
| 369 | 268 | Claudius, Goth. Obv. head of the Emperor. Rev. Lætitia Aug. Rare. Size 16 |
| 370 | 268 | Claudius, Emperor of Rome. Obv. crowned head of Emp. Rev. female figure with cornucopia. Good. Size 10 |
| 371 | 270 | Aurelianus and Vabalathus. Imperial Greek coin. Rare. Size 13 |
| 372 | 276 | Florianus, Emperor of Rome, a man who wore the imperial purple at Rome only two months. Good. Size 14 |
| 373 | 235 | Maximianus, Emperor of Rome. Obv. head of the Emperor. Rev. figure standing with a crown in the right hand. Good. Size 16 |
| 374 | 235 | Maximianus, Herculeur. Rev. Concordia militum. Fair. Size 12 |
| 375 | | Maxentius, Emperor of Rome. Laureated head of Emperor. Rev. Æternitas Aug. Good. Size 16 |
| 376 | | Maxentius, Emperor of Rome. Fair. " 16 |
| 377 | 306 | Constantine I. the Great. Helmeted head of the Emperor. Rare reverse. Very good. Size 12 |
| 378 | 306 | Constantinus, M. Rev. Gloria. Exercitus. Good. Size 10 |

ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 379 | 306 | Constantinus, Max. Fair. | Size 10 |
| 380 | 337 | Constantine II. Rev. Gloria Exercitus. S. M. A. N. Good. | Size 11 |
| 381 | 306 | Constantinus M. Rev. V. O. T. P. R. Poor. | Size 11 |
| 382 | | Coin of the Eastern Empire, (one of the Constantines.) Very good. | Size 11 |
| 383 | | Crispus, V. O. T. V., Cæsarum nostrorum. Good. | Size 14 |
| 384 | | Constantinus, Junior. Fair. | " 11 |
| 385 | | Magnentius Aug. Good. | " 11 |
| 386 | 337 | Constantius II., Nob. Cos. Rev. Gloria Exercitus. Fair. | Size 10 |
| 387 | 337 | Constantius II. Gloria Exercitus. Fair. | " 8 |
| 388 | 337 | Constans. Fel. Temp. Reparatio. Fine reverse. Good. | Size 12 |
| 389 | 337 | Constantius II., Emperor of Rome. Rare reverse. Good. | Size 11 |
| 390 | 337 | Constans. Fel. Temp. Reparatio. Good. | " 14 |
| 391 | 337 | Constantius II. Gloria Exercitus. Poor. | " 9 |
| 392 | 337 | Constantius II. Vot. X. Fair. | " 11 |
| 393 | 337 | Constantius II. Fel. Temp. Reparatio. Good. | Size 14 |
| 394 | | Eastern Empire. Poor. | " 10 |
| 395 | | Eastern Empire. Poor. | " 10 |
| 396 | 337 | Constans. Fel. Temp. Reparatio. Good, but pierced. | Size 13 |
| 397 | 337 | Money of Filius Constantius. Good. | " 13 |
| 398 | 337 | Constantius II. Fel. Temp. Reparatio. Good. | Size 11 |
| 399 | 350 | Magnentius. Victoria D. D. N. N. Aug. Poor. | Size 13 |
| 400 | | Coin of Eastern Empire, (one of the Constantines.) Very good. | Size 13 |
| 401 | 350 | Magnentius Aug. Fair. | " 13 |
| 402 | 350 | Magnentius Aug.; with rare reverse. Very good. | Size 14 |

ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 403 | | Coin of Eastern Empire. Poor. | Size 10 |
| 404 | 307 | Licinius. Poor. | " 12 |
| 405 | | Coin of Eastern Empire. Good. | " 11 |
| 406 | | | |
| 407 | 364 | Coin of Valentinianus. Gloria Romanorum. Poor. | Size 13 |
| 408 | 364 | Coin of Eastern Empire. Valentinianus. Fine reverse. Very good. | Size 11 |
| 409 | 364 | Valens. Poor. | " 9 |
| 410 | 364 | Valens. Securitas Reipublica. Poor. | " 14 |
| 411 | 375 | Gratianus, Emperor of Rome. Good. | " 13 |
| 412 | | Coin of Eastern Empire. Good. | " 12 |
| 413 | 375 | Theodosius I. Rev. captive kneeling. Good. | Size 13 |
| 414 | 375 | Theodosius I. Helmeted head. Fair. | " 13 |
| 415 | 491 | Anastasius. | " 18 |
| 416 | 518 | Justinus I. | " 15 |
| 417 | 527 | Justinianus. Pierced. | " 18 |
| 418 | 527 | Justinian I., Emperor of the East. Full face of the Emperor. Rev. large M, with cross above. C. O. N. Very good. | Size 23 |
| 419 | 578 | Tiberius II. Constantinus.—*Ackerman, vol.* 2, *page* 406. | Size 20 |
| 420 | 685 | Justinianus II.; restruck under Heraclius. | " 19 |
| 421 | 685 | Justinian II., Emperor of the East. Fair. | " 14 |
| 422 | 685 | " " " | " 14 |
| 423 | 969 | Johannes, surnamed Zamisces, Emperor of the East Fair. | Size 15 |
| 424 | 969 | Johannes, surnamed Zamisces, Emperor of the East. Good. | Size 17 |
| 425 | 969 | Johannes, surnamed Zamisces. Fair. | " 16 |
| 426 | 138 | Faustina, Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius. Poor. | Size 17 |
| 427 | 138 | Faustina, Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius. Fair. | Size 16 |

ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS--Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 428 | 161 | Empress Faustina, Jr., wife of Marcus Aurelius. Obv. head of the Empress. |
| 429 | 161 | Lucilla, Empress of Rome, daughter of Marcus Aurelius, and wife of Lucius Verus. Obv. head of the Empress. |
| 430 | 161 | Lucilla, daughter of Marcus Aurelius, and wife of Lucius Verus. Obv. head of the Empress. |
| 431 | 221 | Julia Mamaea Aug., mother of Severus Alexander. |
| 432 | 221 | Julia Mamaea Aug., Empress of Rome. |
| 433 | | Julia Pia Felix Augusti. |
| 434 | 244 | Otacilia, wife of Philip, Senr., Emperor of Rome. |
| 435 | 244 | Marcia Otacilia Severa Aug., Empress of Rome. |

---

## ANCIENT ROMAN SILVER COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 436 | | Family money. Obv. head of Rome. Rev. the Dioscuri, Roma. Good. |
| 437 | | Family money of Minucia. Fair and scarce. |
| 438 | | Family money of Cossutia. Obv. head of Mercury. Rev. Pegasus. Rare. |
| 439 | | Family money of Atilia. Obv. head of Mercury. Rev. the Dioscuri. Fair. |
| 440 | | Family money of Maiania. Obv. head of Mercury. Rev. Victory in a biga. Poor but rare. |
| 441 | | Family money of Portias, (C. Cato on the reverse.) Obv. head of Mercury; Victory in a biga. Very good, and believed to be rare. |
| 442 | | Family money. Plautia. Obv. female head, with a rich collar, and covered with a pileus. Rev. goat, bow and quiver. Much worn but rare. |

ANCIENT ROMAN SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 443 | | Family money. Papiria. Obv. winged head of Minerva; before, X.; behind, a laurel branch. Rev. M. C. A. R. B. O.; Jupiter in a quadriga; his left hand holding the hasta pura, his right a thunderbolt. In the exergue Roma. Good. |
| 444 | | Family Money, Cordia. Obv. head of Venus. Rev. Cupid on a dolphin. Very good and rare. |
| 445 | | Family Money, Claudia. Obv. fine classic head of a winged Minerva. Rev. Victory in a quadriga. Very good. |
| 446 | | Family Money, Manlia. Obv. winged head of Minerva. Rev. Sylla in a quadriga. Good and rare. |
| 447 | | Family Money, Rubria. Obv. laureated head of Neptune, with a sceptre behind. Rev. a quadriga, Victory flying above with a garland, in the exergue, L. RIBRI. Fair. |
| 448 | | Family of Fundania. Obv. head of Jupiter. Rev. Victory crowning a trophy, at the foot of which is a captive. This type is the least common. (Quinarius.) Fair. |
| 449 | | Family Money, Cloulia. Obv. laureated head. Rev. Victory about to crown a trophy, at the foot of the trophy a captive. This type is the least common of this patrician family. (Quinarius.) |
| 450 | | Family Money of Rubria, (restored by Trajan.) Obv. veiled head of Juno, with the legend DOS. Rev. a quadriga; in exergue L. RIBRI. Good and rare. |
| 451 | | Family Money, Papiria. Obv. head of Mercury. Rev. Jupiter in a quadriga, with hasta pura and thunderbolts. Fair. |
| 452 | | Family Money, Antonia. Obv. an eagle between two ensigns; leg. X. Rev. a galley. Fair, and probably rare. |

ANCIENT ROMAN SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 453 | | Family Money, Curtia. Obv. Q. CURT, winged head of Minerva, behind X. Rev. Jupiter in a quadriga, launching a thunderbolt with his right hand, in his left a sceptre; in the exergue ROMA. Good and rare. |
| 454 | | Family Money of Titinia. Obv. winged head of Minerva behind XVI. Rev. winged figure with a whip, driving a biga. Good and rare. |
| 455 | | Family Money, Popillius. Obv. female head. Rev. Pegasus. Fair. |
| 456 | | Family Money, Uncertain. Obv. head of Mercury behind X. Rev. Victory in a biga. Good. |
| 457 | | Family Money, Rubria; laureated head of Neptune. Rev. triumphal car. Good, rare type. |
| 458 | | Family Money, Julia. Obv. elephant, CÆSAR; Rev. sacrificial instruments. Very good. |

## IMPERIAL DENARII.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| | B. C. | |
| 459 | 31 | Augustus. Obv. head of the Emperor. Rev. a bull. |
| | A.D. | |
| 460 | 14 | Tiberius. Obv. head of the Emperor. Rev. Pontiff, Maxim. Tiberius, seated. *Original tribute money. Very good, and peculiarly interesting.* |
| 461 | | Emperor Germanicus. Obv. head of the Emperor. Rev. warrior with spear and buckler. Fair. |
| 462 | 67 | Vitellius. Obv. head of the Emperor. Rev. figure seated, holding in the right hand the palladium, in the left a lance. Very good. |
| 463 | 69 | Vespasian. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. figure seated with lance and palm branch. Poor. |
| 464 | 69 | Vespasian. Same as above. Rev. ditto. Good. |
| 465 | 69 | Vespasian. Obv. head of Emperor; Rev. figure seated. Fair, but pierced. |

IMPERIAL DENARII—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 466 | 69 | Vespasian. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. figure seated. Good. |
| 467 | 69 | Vespasian. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. figure seated. Fair. |
| 468 | 69 | Vespasian. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. figure standing. Poor. |
| 469 | 69 | Vespasian. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. a tripod. Very good. |
| 470 | 81 | Domitian. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. an altar with fire. Good and rare. |
| 471 | | Domitian. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. helmeted figure, with spear and shield. Very good. |
| 472 | | Domitian. Obv. head. Rev. helmeted figure, with spear and shield. Good, but piereed. |
| 473 | | Domitian, head of Emperor. Rev. Victory holding a buckler. Good and rare, but broken. |
| 474 | 98 | Trajan, head of Emperor. Rev. Victory standing. Good, but piereed. |
| 475 | | Trajan, head of Emperor. Rev. female standing. Good. |
| 476 | | Trajan, head of Emperor. Rev. female standing. Fair, but piereed. |
| 477 | | Trajan, head of Emperor. Rev. elasped hands. Good, and believed to be rare. |
| 478 | 118 | Hadrian, bust of Emperor Rev. female figure standing. Very good, but nieked. |
| 479 | | Hadrian, bust of Emperor. Rev. female figure standing. Fair, but piereed. |
| 480 | 138 | Antoninus Pius, head of Emperor. Rev. figure of Justiee, with seales and spear. Fair, and piereed. |
| 481 | 118 | Sabina, Empress of Rome, wife of Hadrian. Obv. head of Empress. Fair. |
| 482 | 138 | Antoninus, Pius Aug., head of Emperor. Rev. warrior standing with lanee and shield. Very good. |

IMPERIAL DENARII—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 483 | 138 | Antoninus Pius, head of Emperor. Rev. eagle. Good, but pierced. |
| 484 | | Roman Imperial. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. figure with ensigns. Good. |
| 485 | 161 | Marcus Aurelius, Emperor. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. female standing. Good, but nicked. |
| 486 | 161 | Marcus Aurelius, Emperor. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. woman seated with scales in her right hand, and cornucopia in her left. Fair. |
| 487 | 161 | Marcus Aurelius. Obv. bust of Emperor. Poor. |
| 488 | 193 | Sept. Severus. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. figure seated. Fair. |
| 489 | 364 | Valens, (Eastern Empire.) Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. figure seated, holding a palladium and lance. Very good. |
| 490 | 387 | Maximus, (Eastern Empire,) head of Emperor. Rev. figure seated. Very good, and rare. |

---

# ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | B.C. | | |
| 491 | 31 | Augustus, Emperor of Rome, (Colonial.) | Good. |
| | A.D. | | Size 12 |
| 492 | 54 | Nero. Poor. | Size 12 |
| 493 | 98 | Trajan. Fair. | " 16 |
| 494 | 138 | Antoninus Pius. Obv. head of the Emperor. Rev. a wolf with Romulus and Remus. Fair. | Size 16 |
| 495 | 138 | Antoninus Pius, (Imperial Greek.) Poor. | " 14 |
| 496 | 138 | Antoninus Pius. Good, but pierced. | " 10 |
| 497 | 217 | Opilius Macrinius, (Imperial Greek.) | Good. Size 12 |
| 498 | 258 | Postumus. Poor. | " 10 |
| 499 | 258 | " Good. | " 12 |

ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 500 | 258 | Postumus. Fair. | Size 10 |
| 501 | 258 | " Good. | " 10 |
| 502 | 253 | Gallienus, (Imperial Greek.) Good. | " 12 |
| 503 | 253 | " " " Good. | " 12 |
| 504 | 269 | Claudius Gothicus, (Imperial Greek.) Very good. | Size 11 |
| 505 | 270 | Aurelianus and Vabalathus, (Imperial Greek.) Fair. | Size 12 |
| 506 | 270 | Aurelianus and Vabalathus, (Imperial Greek.) Good. | Size 12 |
| 507 | 270 | Aurelianus and Vabalathus, (Imperial Greek.) Very good. | Size 12 |
| 508 | 276 | Probus, (Imperial Greek.) Good. | " 10 |
| 509 | 276 | " " " Fair. | " 10 |
| 510 | 276 | " " " Good. | " 10 |
| 511 | 276 | Probus. Obv. head of Emp. Rev. female figure standing. Good. | Size 12 |
| 512 | 276 | Greek Imperial. (Uncertain.) Very fine impression. | Size 11 |
| 513 | 307 | Licinius Senr. Jovi Conservatori. Fair. | " 11 |
| 514 | 307 | " " Very good. | " 11 |
| 515 | 307 | " " Good. | " 12 |
| 516 | 317 | Crispus. Very good. | " 11 |
| 517 | 317 | " Fair. | " 11 |
| 518 | 306 | Constantine the Great. Poor. | " 12 |
| 519 | 317 | " 2d. Good. | " 11 |
| 520 | 317 | " " Very good. | " 12 |
| 521 | 317 | " " Fair. | " 10 |
| 522 | 337 | Constantius 2d. Poor. | " 11 |
| 523 | 337 | " " " | " 10 |
| 524 | 337 | " " Good. | " 14 |
| 525 | 258 | Gallienus. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. a stag. Fair. | Size 12 |
| 526 | 258 | Gallienus. Obv. head of Emperor. Rev. a centaur. Good, but nicked. | Size 13 |

ANCIENT ROMAN COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 527 | 353 | Decentius. Obv. head of Emperor. Rare reverse. Very good. | Size 13 |
| 528 | | Coin of City of Rome. Rev. Romulus and Remus. Good. | Size 10 |
| 529 | | Coin of City of Rome. Rev. Romulus and Remus. Very good. | Size 10 |
| 530 | | Coin of City of Rome. Rev. Romulus and Remus. Fair. | Size 10 |
| 531 | | Coin of City of Rome. Rev. Romulus and Remus. Poor. | Size 10 |
| 532 | | Sextans, division of the As. Rare. | " 10 |
| 533 | 249 | Philip, Emp. of Rome. Obv. head of Emp. Rev. a stag. (Base metal.) Fair. | Size 12 |
| 534 | 249 | Philip, Emp. of Rome. Base metal. Fair. | " 12 |
| 535 | 249 | Etruscilla, Empress of Rome. Fair. | " 12 |
| 536 | | Claudius, Emp. of Rome. Poor. | " 16 |
| 537 | | Vespasian, Emp. of Rome. Poor. | " 16 |
| 538 | | Vespasian, Emp. of Rome. Rev. a warrior with shield. Poor. | Size 20 |
| 539 | | Domitian, Emp. of Rome. Poor. | " 18 |
| 540 | | " " " Poor. | " 16 |
| 541 | | Antoninus Pius. Poor. | " 18 |
| 542 | | " " Fair. | " 16 |
| 543 | | " " Good. | " 15 |
| 544 | | " " Poor. | " 18 |
| 545 | | Marcus Aurelius, Emp. of Rome. Poor. | " 15 |
| 546 | | Lucilla, Empress of Rome. | " 18 |
| 547 | | Constantine the Great. (In one tray.) | " 16 |

## LOTS ANCIENT COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 548 | | 10 Ancient Roman. |
| 549 | | " " " |
| 550 | | " " " |
| 551 | | " " " |

LOTS ANCIENT COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 552 | | 10 Ancient Roman. |
| 553 | | " " " |
| 554 | | " " " |
| 555 | | " " " |
| 556 | | " " " |
| 557 | | " " " |
| 558 | | " " " |
| 559 | | " " " |
| 560 | | " " " |
| 561 | | " " " |
| 562 | | " " " |
| 563 | | 10 Ancient Miscellaneous. |
| 564 | | 5 Ancient Greek Copper Coins; head of Minerva and Pegasus, (early type,) and 4 others. |
| 565 | | 5 Ancient Greek Copper Coins; head of Minerva and Pegasus, (early type,) and 4 others. |
| 566 | | 5 Ancient Greek Copper Coins; head of Minerva and Pegasus, (early type,) and 4 others. |
| 567 | | 5 Ancient Greek Copper Coins; head of Minerva and Pegasus, (early type,) and 4 others. |
| 568 | | 10 Ancient Roman. 7 Copper, 3 Silver. |
| 569 | | " " " " |
| 570 | | 10 Ancient Roman Copper Coins, Eastern Empire. |
| 571 | | " " " " |
| 572 | | " " " " |
| 573 | | " " " " |
| 574 | | 12 Ancient Copper Coins. |
| 575 | | " " " |
| 576 | | 6 Ancient Copper Coins. Rare and very curious. |
| 577 | | 4 " " " " |
| 578 | | 6 Ancient Spanish Copper Coins. Some rare. |
| 579 | | 10 Ancient Copper Coins. |
| 580 | | 8 " " |
| 581 | | 8 " " |
| 582 | | 7 " " |
| 583 | | 7 " " |

# EARLY BRITISH, SAXON, &c.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 584 | 414 | Early British. Rude imitation of a biga. Very good and scarce. Size 14<br>"Before the Saxon occupation of Great Britain, and after the departure of the Roman Legions, A.D. 414, a sort of coinage in imitation of the Romans was adopted. Traces of it exist in rude pieces of the Roman style, which are now becoming very scarce, and have been rejected by collectors as mere forgeries of Roman Coins." |
| 585 | | Wanting. |
| 586 | | Saxon Coin, (brass.) Type of unappropriated Secattas. Good and rare. Size 11<br>Ruding supposes they were a portion of some merely nominal sum by which large amounts were calculated. |
| 587 | | Saxon Coin of Ethelred, King of Northumbria, (brass.) Rare. Size 8 |
| 588 | | Saxon Silver Penny. Good and very rare. " 12 |
| 589 | 993 | Early Irish Coin. (Hiberno Danish.) Silver penny, probably of Ifarz 2d, King of Dublin. The Irish had no other money than ring money previous to the Danish invasion. Very good and extremely rare. Size 11 |

---

# ENGLISH SILVER COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 590 | 1066 | Penny of William 1st, (the Conqueror,) A.D. 1066. Rev. cross and P. A. X. S. in the angles. Very fine and rare. |
| 591 | 1100 | Groat of Henry 1st. Front face. Very good. |
| 592 | 1135 | Penny of Stephen. Very fine and rare. |
| 593 | 1154 | Groat of Henry 2d. Full face. Extremely fine. |
| 594 | | Penny of Henry 2d. Full face and sceptre. Rev. crosslets in angles. Very good and rare. |

ENGLISH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 595 | | Penny of Henry 2d. Full face and sceptre, (larger head.) Rev. crosslets in angles. Good and rare. |
| 596 | 1154 | Penny of Henry 2d. Front face. Rev. pellets in angles. Very good and rare. |
| 597 | 1199 | Penny of John. Head in a triangle. Rev. crescent and star. Good and *very rare*. |
| 598 | 1199 | Penny of John. Head in a triangle. Rev. crescent. Good but pierced. Very rare. |
| 599 | 1216 | Penny of Henry 3d. Full face and sceptre. Rev. pellets in angles. Very good and rare. |
| 600 | 1216 | Penny of Henry 3d. Full face and sceptre. Rev. pellets in angles. Good and rare. |
| 601 | 1216 | Penny of Henry 3d. Full face and sceptre. Rev. pellets in angles. Fair and rare. |
| 602 | 1272 | Penny of Edward 1st. Coined by Robert of Hadleigh. *Scarce* and very good. |
| 603 | 1272 | Penny of Edward 1st. (Struck in Waterford.) Full face in triangle. Very fine and rare. |
| 604 | 1272 | Penny of Edward 1st. (Bishop Beck of Durham.) Fair and very rare. |
| 605 | 1272 | Penny of Edward 1st. (Struck in London.) Full face. Very good. |
| 606 | 1272 | Penny of Edward 1st. (Struck in London.) Full face. Good. |
| 607 | 1272 | Penny of Edward 1st. (Struck in London.) Full face. Good. |
| 608 | 1272 | Penny of Edward 1st. (Struck in London.) Full face. Fair. |
| 609 | 1272 | Penny of Edward 1st. (Struck in London.) Full face. Fair. |
| 610 | | Penny of Edward 1st or 2d. Good. |
| 611 | 1307 | Groat of Edward 2d. Full face. Very good. |
| 612 | 1307 | " " " Good. |
| 613 | 1307 | Penny " Very good. |
| 614 | 1307 | " " (Struck in Canterbury.) Good. |

ENGLISH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 615 | 1307 | Penny of Edward 2d. (Struck in Canterbury.) Fair. |
| 616 | 1307 | " " Good. |
| 617 | 1307 | " " (Struck in London.) Extremely fine. |
| 618 | 1307 | Penny of Edward 2d. Very good. |
| 619 | 1307 | " " Good. |
| 620 | 1307 | " " Good. |
| 621 | 1307 | " " Fair. |
| 622 | 1307 | " " Fair. |
| 623 | 1307 | " " Fair. |
| 624 | 1307 | " " Fair. |
| 625 | 1327 | Groat of Edward 3d. Struck at London or York. Bust of the King; front face within a double tressure of nine arches. Rev. cross patee, extending to the edge of the coin. 3 pellets in each angle. Very good. |
| 626 | 1327 | Half Groat of Edward 3d. Bust of King front face. Good. |
| 627 | 1327 | Penny of Edward 3d. Bust of King, front face. Very good. |
| 628 | 1327 | Penny of Edward 3d. Bust of King, front face. Good. |
| 629 | | Silver Hardit, (Anglo Gallican,) of Edward the Black Prince. Obv. a half-length figure of the Prince, full face beneath a gothic arch, his head bound with a fillet, a mantle on his shoulders, in his right hand a drawn sword, to which he points significantly with his left. Rev. P. R. N C P S. A Q I T A N I E. A Greek cross patee coralino reaching to the edge of the coin; in the first and fourth quarters a *fleur-de-lis*. In the second and third a lion passant guardant. Very good and *extremely rare*. |
| 630 | | Groat of Henry 4th, 5th or 6th. (Uncertain.) Good. |
| 631 | 1413 | Groat of Henry 5th. Very good and extremely rare. |

ENGLISH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 632 | | Gros Blanc. (Billon) of Henry 5th. Anglo Gallican. Obv. Francorum et Anglie Rex, and in the field Henricus above two shields side by side, the first charged with the arms of France, the second with the arms of France and England quarterly. Rev. a cross calvary between a fleur-de-lis and a lion; at the foot of the cross, Henricus. This Gros is supposed to have been struck by Henry at Rouen. *Good and extremely rare.* |
| 633 | 1422 | Half Groat of Henry 6th. Good. |
| 634 | 1461 | Groat of Edward 4th. Rare and very good. |
| 635 | 1461 | " " Open crown. Fair. |
| 636 | 1461 | " " Fair. |
| 637 | 1485 | Groat of Henry 7th. Very rare and good. |
| 638 | 1485 | " " Crown of arches. Very rare and good. |
| 639 | 1485 | Penny of Henry 7th. New coinage; 18th year of his reign. Pierced, but *extremely rare.* |
| 640 | 1509 | Groat of Henry 8th. (The Tower groat.) Youthful head in profile. Good and very rare. |
| 641 | 1509 | Groat of Henry 8th. Fair and rare. |
| 642 | 1509 | Groat of Henry 8th, (Irish.) Obv. Shield. Rev. a harp, with letter H. R. Good and rare. |
| 643 | 1509 | Groat of Henry 8th, (Irish.) Rev. letters H. A., for Henry and Anne Boleyn. Very fine but pierced. Extremely rare. |
| 644 | | 3 early English Pennies. (Uncertain.) Poor. |
| 645 | 1551 | Half crown of Edward 6th. Date under horse—1551. In good preservation and very rare. |
| 646 | | Shilling of Edward 6th. Obv. bust, front face, with XII and a rose at the sides. Rev. royal arms. Good and rare. |
| 647 | | Shilling of Edward 6th. Obv. bust, front face, with XII and a rose at the sides. Rev. royal arms. Fair and rare. |

ENGLISH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 648 | 1553 | Groat of Mary. Bust crowned, flowing hair and necklace. Rev. arms of England. Very fine and extremely rare. |
| 649 | | Groat of Mary. Bust crowned, flowing hair and necklace. Rev. arms of England. Fair and rare. |
| 650 | | Groat of Mary. Bust crowned, flowing hair and necklace; Philip 2d, Maria D. G. Rex and Regina. Rev. Posvimus, Deum, &c. Struck soon after her marriage with Philip, and before his bust had appeared on an English coin. Good and extremely rare. |
| 651 | | Shilling of Philip and Mary, with busts facing and crown above, with the titles of Sovereigns of Naples and Princes of Spain. Very good and extremely rare. |
| 652 | | Sixpence of Philip and Mary. Rev. harp crowned; letters P. M. and crown above. Poor but very rare. |
| 653 | 1567 | Sixpence of Elizabeth. Bust crowned, rose at the back; date 1567. Good and rare. |
| 654 | 1562 | Sixpence of Elizabeth; date 1562. Fair and rare. |
| 655 | 1569 | " " " 1569. Good and rare. |
| 656 | 1578 | " " " 1578. Fair and rare. |
| 657 | 1573 | " " " 1573. Poor and rare. |
| 658 | 1571 | " " " 1571. Fine reverse, but poor obverse. Rare. |
| 659 | 1581 | Sixpence of Elizabeth; date 1581. Good and rare. |
| 660 | 1558 | Threepence of Elizabeth. Good and rare. |
| 661 | 1573 | " " Date 1573. Fair and rare. |
| 662 | 1558 | Piece of Elizabeth, (Rosa sine spina.) City of London. Good and rare. |
| 663 | 1558 | Piece of Elizabeth, (Rosa sine spina.) City of London. Poor and rare. |
| 664 | | 3 early English Pennies—1 good and 2 poor. |

ENGLISH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 665 | 1558 | 3 Coins of Elizabeth—Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence. All good and rare. |
| 666 | 1558 | Shilling of Elizabeth, without date. Fair. |
| 667 | 1603 | Shilling of James 1st. Fair. |
| 668 | 1603 | " " Good. |
| 669 | 1603 | " " Fair. |
| 670 | 1603 | Sixpence of James 1st. Fair. |
| 671 | 1625 | Half Crown of Charles 1st. Obv. King on horseback with drawn sword. Rev. shield surmounted by a crown. Very good and rare. |
| 672 | 1625 | Shilling of Charles 1st. Obv. Bust of King crowned with flowing hair. Rev. square shield surmounted by a crown, and on either side of the shield the letters C. R. below crowns. Mint mark, a thistle. (Scottish.) Very good and rare. |
| 673 | | Shilling of Charles 1st. Mint mark, an anchor. Smaller head. Rev. square shield. Very good and rare. |
| 674 | | Shilling of Charles 1st. Bust of King. Rev. oval shield. Fair. |
| 675 | | Sixpence of Charles 1st. Mint mark a triangle. Bust of King. Rev. square shield. Very good. |
| 676 | | Scottish piece of Charles 1st. Bust of King. Rev. thistle surmounted by a crown; XL behind the head. Believed to be rare. Size 13 |
| 677 | | Scottish piece of Charles 1st. Bust of King; XX behind the head. Rev. thistle surmounted by a crown. Believed to be rare. Size 10 |
| 678 | 1652 | Commonwealth Shilling. Obv. Norman shield charged with the cross of St. George encircled with laurel branches. Legend—the Commonwealth of England. Rev. two shields conjoined, one with the same cross; the other charged with a harp for Ireland. Legend—God with us. 1652. Good. |

ENGLISH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 679 | 1653 | Another Commonwealth Shilling. Obv. and Rev. same as above. Date 1653. Very good. |
| 680 | 1658 | Shilling of Oliver Cromwell. Head of the Protector laureated with his name and style. Rev. the arms of England surcharged with his paternal coat, surmounted by a crown, and round the whole, the legend—Pax Quaeritur Bello. 1658. This date is according to Hawkins, exeedingly rare. By Simon. Very good. |
| 681 | 1658 | Crown of Oliver Cromwell. Head of the Protector, laureated with his name and style. Rev. the arms of England surcharged with his paternal coat and surmounted by a regal crown, and around the whole, the legend—Pax Quaeritur Bello. Inseription on edge. This crown is by the inimitable Simon, and bears the exeeedingly rare date, 1658. In good preservation. |
| 682 | 1662 | Crown of Charles 2d. Laureated head of the King. Rev. arms of England and France quarterly in upper and lower shield; Ireland on the right and Seotland on the left. Latin inscription on the edge, "Deeus et Tutamen, 1662." In exeellent preservation and rare. |
| 683 | 1663 | Crown of Charles 2d. Laureated head of the King. Rev. differs from the last, in having the arms of England, France, Seotland, and Ireland, eaeh charging a separate shield. Good, but piereed. |
| 684 | 1682 | Crown of Charles 2d. Laureated head of the King. Rev. four shields, each charged separately with the arms of England, France, Scotland, and Ireland; inscription on edge, "Trieesimo quarto." Good. |
| 685 | 1696 | Crown of William 3d. Laureated head of King. Rev. arms erosswise in four shields; Nassau in the eentre. In fine preservation. |

ENGLISH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 686 | 1696 | Crown of William 3d. Laureated head of the King; the bust slightly altered from No. 685. Rev. arms crosswise in four shields; Nassau in the centre. Very good. |
| 687 | 1707 | Crown of Queen Anne. Bust of the Queen; head bound with a fillet. Rev. the arms of England and Scotland impaled in the upper and lower shields: France at the right, Ireland at the left, with "E." under the bust, because struck in Edinburgh. It belongs to the Scottish series. In good preservation, and rare. |
| 688 | 1708 | Crown of Queene Anne; same as above. Good, but piereed. |
| 689 | 1819 | Crown of George 3d. The King's bust to the right laureate, hair short. "Georgius 3d, D. G. Britanniarum. Rex. F. D. 1819." Rev. St. George and the dragon, within the garter inscribed with its usual motto. The letters upon the edge of the coin are in high relief. This piece was engraved by Sig. Pistrucci. Good. |
| 690 | 1820 | Crown of George 3d. Same as above. Very good. |
| 691 | 1804 | Bank of England piece of George 3d. Obv. bust of the King to the right, laureated and draped. Rev. Britannia within an oval band, on which is inscribed, "Five shillings—dollar;" the oval surmounted by a mural crown. Very good. |
| 692 | 1821. | Crown of George 4th. Bust of the King to the left, laureated, the neek bare. "Georgius 4th, D. G. Britannia Rex. F. D." Underneath the bust "B. P.," the initials of Pistrucci, by whom the die was engraved. Rev. the George and dragon, as upon the crowns of his father, but of larger dimensions, and omitting the garter. Very good and rare. |

ENGLISH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 693 | 1670 | Half crown of Charles 2d. Bust of the King laureated. Rev. arms crosswise in four shields, star of the garter in the centre. Considerably rubbed, but even in this condition exceedingly rare. |
| 694 | 1670 | Half crown of Charles 2d. Same as above, and similar in condition. |
| 695 | 1687 | Half crown of James 2d. Bust of the King to the left, laureated; hair long. Rev. arms crosswise in four shields. In very fine condition and rare. |
| 696 | 1685 | Half crown of James 2d. Same as above, but considerably rubbed. |
| 697 | 1689 | Half crown of William and Mary. Busts of King and Queen to the right; he laureate; shoulders draped. Rev. square shield crowned, bearing quarterly England, Scotland, Ireland, and France; Nassau on an escutcheon of pretence. This is, perhaps, the only instance of the arms of France being placed on the fourth quarter. Very good, in this condition, rare. |
| 698 | 1689 | Half crown of William and Mary. Same as above. Very good. |
| 699 | 1689 | Half crown of William and Mary. Same as above. A little rubbed. |
| 700 | 1695 | Half crown of William 3d. Bust of King to the left, laureated and draped, with "40" below. Rev. shield, crowned. From the repetition of the crest of Scotland in the shield, we believe this to be a Scottish piece. Very good. |
| 701 | 1696 | Half crown of William 3d. Bust of the King, laureated and draped; bust to the right, and below "B.," for Bristol. Rev. small shields, crosswise. Very good, but pierced. |
| 702 | 1697 | Half crown of William 3d. Same as above. Rev. larger shields; below the bust "N.," for Norwich. Somewhat rubbed. |

ENGLISH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 703 | 1708 | Half crown of Queen Anne. Bust of Queen, filleted and draped; "E." under the bust, because struck in Edinburgh. Rev. arms of Scotland and England impaled in the upper and lower shields; France at the right, and Ireland at the left; star of the garter in the centre. Very fine and rare. |
| 704 | 1746 | Half crown of George 2d. Bust of King; Lima under the bust. Rev. shields, with arms crosswise—1746. Rubbed. |
| 705 | 1812 | Bank token, 3 shillings, 1812. Good. |
| 706 | 1824 | Half crown of George 4th. Laureated bust of the King. Rev. arms in a square shield, crowned; within, the garter, with its usual motto, and the collar of the order, with its appendant badge; underneath, the date, Anno 1824. This reverse was engraved by Merlin. Splendid. |
| 707 | 1834 | Half crown of William 4th. Rev. same as the crowns of this reign (which were not issued for circulation.) Anno 1834. Good. |
| 708 | 1846 | Half crown of Victoria. The likeness of her Majesty is excellent, and copied from a model in wax taken from life by Mr. Wyon, the chief engraver for the Mint. Good. |
| 709 | 1853 | Victoria florin. Head of Queen crowned. Victoria D.G. Brit. Reg. F.D. 1853. Rev. arms crosswise; rose, thistle and shamrock, in angles; one florin, one-tenth of a pound. |
| 710 | 1671 | Shilling of Charles 2d. Head of King, laureated, and flowing hair, bust mantled. Rev. shields crosswise; arms of Scotland repeated. Below the bust a thistle. A Scottish piece, and believed to be rare. Very good. |
| 711 | 1663 | Shilling of Charles 2d. The first year in which these pieces were milled. Rare and good for this date. |

ENGLISH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 712 | 1693 | Shilling of William and Mary. Busts of King and Queen to the right, shoulders draped; he laureated. Rev. shields crosswise; Nassau in the centre; M. and W. in cipher in the angles. Extremely fine and rare. |
| 713 | 1696 | Shilling of Wm. 3d. Bust of King, laureated and draped. Rev. shields crosswise with arms of Nassau. Very good. |
| 714 | 1711 | Shilling of Queen Anne. (Third bust.) Obv. head of the Queen filleted and draped. Rev. arms of England and Scotland impaled in the upper and lower shields. France to the right, Ireland to the left, and the star of the order of the garter in the centre. In fine preservation, and exceedingly rare. |
| 715 | 1723 | Shilling of George 1st. Bust of King to the right, the hair long and laureate; the shoulders invested with armor, a slight drapery over. The legend contains all the King's English titles, with the additions of F. D. for Fidei Defensor, then first inserted, though a title of the British sovereigns ever since conferred by the Pope upon King Henry 8th. Rev. arms crosswise, cross of the garter in the centre, bearings changed by the introduction of the King's German dominions. S. S. C. in angles, denoting that the silver was derived from the South Sea Company. Very good. |
| 716 | 1743 | Shilling of George 2d. Head of the King to the left, hair long, laureate; body invested with armor, upon the shoulder a lion's head, drapery around the breast. Rev. shields crosswise, roses in angles for West of England silver. This piece is engraved by Tanner, and is in excellent preservation. |

ENGLISH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 717 | 1787 | Shilling of George 3d. Head of King to the right, hair long and laureate. Rev. arms crosswise, star of the garter in the centre, crowns in the angles. Engraved by Lewis Pingo. In excellent preservation. |
| 718 | 1787 | Shilling of George 3d. Same as above, and well preserved. |
| 719 | 1820 | Shilling of George 3d. (New silver coinage.) The first pieces struck from dies engraved by Thomas Wyon. The bust was copied from a model in jaspar, by Pistrucci. Bust to the right, hair short and laureate. Rev. armorial shield within the order of the garter and crowned. Very fine. |
| 720 | 1821 | Shilling of George 4th. (Early coinage.) Good. |
| 721 | 1852 | Shilling of Victoria. The likeness from a model by Mr. Wyon. Rev. one shilling, between branches of oak and laurel, crown above. Very good. |
| 722 | 1679 | Groat and Half Groat of Charles 2d. Early hammered money engraved by Simon. The King's bust to the left, crowned; hair very long, in armor, with deep falling lace collar. Reverses, square shield over a cross-fleury. Groat pierced; half groat extremely fine, and both rare. |
| 723 | 1679 | Maundy Money of Charles 2d. One, two, three, and fourpence pieces. Dates 1679, 1676, 1674, 1677. All good. |
| 724 | 1679 | Maundy Money of Charles 2d. Two and fourpence. Dates 1679 and 1680. Good. |
| 725 | 1686 | James 2d. Groat, Threepence and half groat. Very good. |
| 726 | 1684 | Two Groats. Charles 2d and James 2d, 1687. Both good. |
| 727 | 1697 | Sixpence of William 3d, and Groat of Charles 2d, 1679. Both good for date. |
| 728 | 1693 | Sixpence and Groat of William and Mary, 1689. Both extremely fine and rare. |

ENGLISH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 729 | 1705 | Sixpence of Queen Anne. Bust of Queen. Rev. roses and plumes in angles—in reference to the English and Welsh Company, from which the silver was obtained. Good. |
| 730 | 1704 | Maundy Money of Queen Anne. Two, three and fourpence. The numerals all surrounded by crowns, 1709, 1708. All very fine, and extremely rare. |
| 731 | 1711 | Sixpence and threepence of Queen Anne, and threepence of William 3d. Sixpence good. Both threepences pierced. |
| 732 | 1708 | Sixpences of Queen Anne and William 3d. Fair. |
| 733 | | George 1st. Sixpence, threepence and two-pence. S. S. C. in the angles of sixpence. (South Sea Company.) Threepence pierced, twopence very good, and all rare. |
| 734 | 1740 | George 2d. Sixpence and two-pence. Sixpence, old head, engraved by Tanner. Twopence, the young head, by Croker. Both fine and rare. |
| 735 | 1758 | Two sixpences. One of George 2d, and one of George 3d, 1787. (George 2d, engraved by Tanner. George 3d, early coinage, by Lewis Pingo.) Both good. |
| 736 | 1758 | Two sixpences of George 2d and George 3d. Old head of George 2d, engraved by Tanner. New coinage of George 3d, engraved by Thomas Wyon, 1817. Both rubbed. |
| 737 | 1772 | George 3d. One, two and threepence. Head by Lewis Pingo. Very good. |
| 738 | 1795 | George 3d. Threepence and fourpence, and silver colonial token. All good. |
| 739 | 1805 | George 3d. Two bank tokens. (Irish.) Tenpence and fivepence. Both very good. |
| 740 | 1829 | George 4th. Sixpence. Engraved by William Wyon, after the bust by Chantrey. New reverse. Very fine. |

ENGLISH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 741 | 1823 | George 4th. Maundy Money. One, two, three and fourpence. Early head laureated. Engraved by Pistrucci. Rev. by Merlin. *All very good.* |
| 742 | 1726 | George 4th. Shilling. Head of King. New die by Wyon, from Chantrey's bust. Rev. new style. royal crest, a crown surmounted by a crowned lion; below, rose, thistle and shamrock. Very good. |
| 743 | 1834 | William 4th. Sixpence. Likeness after a model by Chantrey, and considered a strong resemblance. Engraved by Wm. Wyon. Good. |
| 744 | 1836 | William 4th. Maundy piece. (Rev. Britannia.) Threepence and one and a half-pence. All fair. |
| 745 | 1838 | Victoria sixpence, and Maundy piece of Wm. 4th. Good. |
| 746 | 1844 | Victoria sixpence. Likeness copied from a model in wax, by Mr. Wyon, and considered excellent. Very good. |
| 747 | 1839 | Victoria sixpence, and Maundy piece of Wm. 4th. Good. |
| 748 | 1838 | Victoria. One, one and half, two, three and fourpence. All good. |
| 749 | 1856 | Victoria. One and a half and threepence; another piece, five cents within a wreath. Different head. All good. |
| 750 | 1838 | Victoria. Maundy piece. (Rev. Britannia.) One and a half and three-pence. All good. |
| 751 | 1822 | George 4th. Anchor and cross shilling, sixpence and threepence. Colonial. All very good. |
| 752 | 1822 | George 4th. Anchor and cross shilling and threepence. Both good. |
| 753 | 1813 | George 3d. Irish Bank token. Tenpence within a wreath of shamrock. Good. |

ENGLISH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 754 | 1699 | William 3d. Scottish piece. Bust of King. Rev. three thistles surmounted by a crown. Good. but piereed. Size 12 |
| 755 | 1811 | Northumberland and Durham silver token. Twelvepence. Figure of Commeree. Rev. arms. Payable by John Robertson, Neweastle on Tyne. Very good. Size 17 |
| 756 | 1811 | Bilston silver token. Payable by Rushbury and Woolley. Good. |
| 757 | 1811 | Hampshire silver token. Shield, rose surmounted by a crown. Rev. a ship; "to facilitate trade." Good. Size 13 |
| 758 | 1811 | Bristol and Wiltshire silver token. Good. Size 12 |
| 759 | 1811 | Newport, Isle of Wight. One shilling. Good. |
| 760 | 1825 | George 4th. Pattern piece in copper; rim extending above the coin, both on obverse and reverse. Bust of the king modelled after the head by Chantrey. The same as on the new coinage, with the exception of its being laureate. Rev. Britannia, with lance and shield. Inscription within the rim, "Britannia, Rex Fidei Defensor." This piece has been regarded as a great curiosity, and is certainly extremely rare, and in very good condition. |
| 761 | 1848. | Victoria. Model crown. Published by H. Hyams. |
| 762 | | Victoria. Model penny. Copper-silvered. These are both handsome and difficult to obtain. |
| 763 | 1840 | Victoria. Bust of the Queen. Rev. East India Company. One rupee. |
| 764 | 1813 | States of Jersey. Three shillings token. Good. |

# SILVER COINS OF SCOTLAND.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 765 | 1306 | Robert Bruce, King of Scotland, Penny. Crowned head of King, with sceptre. Rev. cross with stars in each quarter; two of the stars pierced in the centre. Cardonnel calls them "spur-revels." Very good and rare. |
| 766 | 1306 | Robert Bruce, King of Scotland, Penny. Head of the King, crowned. Rev. cross, with stars in angles. Good and rare. |
| 767 | 1329 | David 2d Groat. Crowned head of King, with sceptre. Rev. cross, with stars in the angles. Very good. |
| 768 | 1329 | David 2d Groat. Same as above. Fair, but pierced. |
| 769 | 1555 | Mary, Queen of Scots, Shilling. Her cipher, crowned, between two crowned thistles. Rev. arms of Scotland. Obverse rubbed. Reverse very good. Rare. |
| 770 | 1558 | Mary, Queen of Scots, Shilling. Arms of Scotland, crowned. M. R. Rev. large cross; small crosses in each angle. Good and very rare. |
| 771 | 1566 | Mary, Queen of Scots. Testoon of Mary and Lord Henry Darnley; 1566. In fine preservation and rare. |
| 772 | 1567 | James 6th, of Scotland, Testoon. A drawn sword surmounted by a crown; to the left, a hand pointing; to the right, XXX. Rev. arms of Scotland, crowned. J. R. below crowns on either side. In good condition and rare. Edge broken. |
| 773 | | Seal of William Wallace, in silver. Monogram within a shield. Fine and very rare. |
| 774 | | Metallic impression of the Oxford crown of Charles 1st—from the legend, pieces of this type have received the name, "Exurgat Money." |

# OBSIDIONAL, OR SIEGE PIECES

OF CHARLES FIRST.—EXTREMELY RARE.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 775 | | Obv. a royal crown; C. R. (for Carolus Rex.) Rev. "The King's Private Road." Very good, but pierced. Copper. Size 18 |
| 776 | | Obv. "Eighteen Shillings;" a crown, and the letters C. R. Rev. a small crown, and the letters C. W.; above, S. 18. Brass. Very good. Size 15 |
| 777 | | Obv. head of Charles 1st; flowing hair; Carolus Rex. Rev. a crown, with small cross; XX. S. Thick brass piece. Very good. Size 12 |

---

# ENGLISH COPPER COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 778 | | James 2d. King on horseback, crowned, with flowing mantle and drawn sword. Rev. arms of England, France, Scotland and Ireland; a royal crown in the centre. Very good and rare. Size 20 |
| 779 | | Farthing of Edward 2d. Good. |
| 780 | | " Charles 1st, Irish. Extremely fine. |
| 781 | | " " " Very good. |
| 782 | | " " " " |
| 783 | | Charles 1st Farthing. Fair. |
| 784 | | " " Scotch; half farthing English. |
| 785 | 1660 | Charles 2d half-penny and farthing. Both rare and good for date. |
| 786 | | James 2d half-penny. Irish Gun Money. Extremely fine and rare. |
| 787 | | James 2d half-penny. English Gun Money. Good and rare. |
| 788 | | William and Mary half-penny and farthing. Good. |
| 789 | | Queen Anne Farthing. Broad rim. Rev. Brittania. Very good, and *extremely rare.* |

ENGLISH COPPER COINS--Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 790 | | Queen Anne Medal. Rev. naval conflict. Considerably rubbed, but rare. Size 15 |
| 791 | 1683 | Charles 2d Half-penny, and William and Mary Farthing. Both good and rare. |
| 792 | | George 3d Medal. "Completes the 50th year of his reign." Good. Size 15 |
| 793 | | George 3d and Queen Charlotte. "They reign over a grateful people." Rev. a ship. Inscription: "The glory of England." Fair. Size 17 |
| 794 | 1773 | George 3d Half-penny and George 2d Farthing. Both good. |
| 795 | 1689 | James 2d Penny and Half-penny. Both very fine and rare. |
| 796 | | Charles 2d Half-penny and a Farthing of George 1st. Both good. |
| 797 | | Charles 2d Farthing and a Farthing of William and Mary. Fair. |
| 798 | 1723 | George 1st and 2d Half-pennies and a Farthing of James 2d. All good. |
| 799 | 1740 | George 2d Half-penny and Farthing and Half Stiver of George 3d. All good. |
| 800 | | George 1st Half-penny, Half-Stiver of George 3d, and Farthings of George 2d and 3d. All good. |
| 801 | | George 3d and 4th Farthings and Half-Farthing of William 4th. Good. |
| 802 | | Medallet or Farthing of Queen Anne. In good condition. Brass. |
| 803 | 1761 | Medallet of George 3d. Considerably rubbed. Brass. Size 14 |
| 804 | 1757 | Three Half-pennies of George 2d, (one Irish,) and a Farthing. Rare. |
| 805 | 1723 | George 1st Farthing, 1723.<br>" 2d Half-penny, 1730.<br>" 3d " 1774.<br>" 4th " Nova Scotia, 1823. All good. |

ENGLISH COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 806 | 1723 | George 1st Farthing, 1723. |
| " | | " 2d Half-penny, 1739. |
| " | | " 3d " 1781. |
| " | | " 4th " Nova Scotia, 1823. All good. |
| 807 | | George 2d Half-penny. |
| " | | " 3d " Irish, 1781. |
| " | | " 4th " Nova Scotia, 1824. Fair. |
| 808 | 1819 | George 3d Penny, two Half-pennies and a Farthing. |
| 809 | 1843 | Victoria. Penny and Half-penny of Brunswick, and Half-penny States of Jersey. All good. |
| 810 | | Shilling, Philip and Mary. Base money, but rare. |
| 811 | 1802 | English Calender. White metal. Size 23 |
| 812 | 1807 | George 3d Penny, English, 1807. |
| " | | " Half-penny, English, 1799. |
| " | | " Farthing, English, 1807. All very good. |
| 813 | 1806 | George 3d Penny, English, 1806. |
| " | | " Half-penny, English, 1806. |
| " | | " Farthing, 1806. All good. |
| 814 | 1806 | George 3d Penny, English, 1806. |
| " | | " Half-penny, English, 1799. |
| " | | " Farthing, English, 1799. All fair. |
| 815 | 1797 | George 3d English piece, 1797. Rare. Size 24 |
| " | | " " 1797. " " 21 |
| 816 | 1818 | George 3d Isle of Man Penny. Rev. three legs. 1818. Rare. |
| " | | George 3d Isle of Man Half-penny. Rev. three legs. 1798. Rare. |
| " | | George 3d Isle of Man Half-penny. Rev. three legs. 1786. Rare. All very good. |
| 817 | 1824 | George 4th Nova Scotia Penny, 1824. Fair. |
| | | " " Half-penny, 1823. Good. |
| 818 | 1826 | George 4th Penny. Portrait after Chantrey's bust. Very good. |
| " | | George 4th Half-penny, English. Portrait after Chantrey's bust. Very good. |
| " | | George 4th Farthing, English. Very good. |

ENGLISH COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 819 | | George 4th Nova Scotia Penny, 1824. |
| | | " " Half-penny, 1823. Both very good. |
| 820 | 1818 | George, Prince Regent, Irish Penny. Obv. head of the Prince. Inscription: Luke xx. chap., 25th ver. (Render unto Cæsar, &c.) Rev. a harp crowned; Ireland above. Very good and rare. |
| " | | George 4th Half-penny, Irish. Rev. a crowned harp; 1822. |
| 821 | 1852 | Penny, Bank of Upper Canada. Rev. St. George and the Dragon. |
| " | " | Half-penny, Bank of Upper Canada. Rev. St. George and the Dragon. Both very fine. |
| 822 | 1831 | George 4th Penny. |
| " | | " Half Farthing. Both good. |
| 823 | 1843 | Victoria, Nova Scotia Half-penny. |
| " | | " " Penny, 1840. Both good. |
| 824 | 1852 | Canada Penny. Quebec Bank Token. |
| " | | Two Canada Half-pennies, different. All good. |
| 825 | | Three Canada Half-pennies. All different and good. |
| 826 | 1811 | Isle of Man Bank Penny. |
| " | | " Token and Half-penny. All good. |
| 827 | 1811 | Isle of Man Pennies, three, two of them Bank Tokens. Good. |
| 828 | 1832 | Canada Penny and Half-penny and an Irish Medallet. All good. |

---

## ENGLISH COPPER TOKENS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 829 | 1815 | Magdalen Island British Copper Company and St. Helena Tokens. (Solomon, Dickson and Taylor.) |

ENGLISH COPPER TOKENS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 830 | 1666 | Tho. Longley. Mercer. *His Half Peny.* In the Citty of Lincoln. In perfect preservation, and extremely rare. |
| 831 | 1667 | Myles &c. *Their Halfpeny.* Rev. three hammers, crowned. Good and rare. Rev. similar to the Granby Copper. |
| 832 | | Another early English Tradesman's Token. *His Halfepenny.* Very curious. |
| 833 | | Another early English Tradesman's Token. Pierced but rare. |
| 834 | | Early Irish Tradesman's Token, Dublin. *His Half-penny*, &c. |
| 835 | | Two early pieces. Good and rare. |
| 836 | 1793 | Sir Isaac Newton Farthing. Good and rare. |
| 837 | | South Wales. Bust of Alfred the Great. |
| 838 | 1792 | Coventry Half-penny. Obv. Lady Godiva. Rev. Elephant. Very good and rare. |
| 839 | 1795 | Fred. Duke of York Half-penny. Good and rare. |
| 840 | | St. Helena Half-penny Token. (Solomon, Dickson & Taylor.) Good and rare. |
| 841 | | Cronebane Half-penny. Very good and rare. |
| 842 | | The Illustrious Wellington. Rev. Waterloo Half-penny. Good and rare. |
| 843 | 1795 | North Wales Half-penny. Obv. Druid's Head. Rev. Harp. Fine and rare. |
| 844 | 1797 | Perth Half-penny. Fine and rare. |
| 845 | 1812 | Wellington. Rev. battles. Good and very rare. |
| 846 | 1795 | Earl Howe and the Glorious first of June. Rare. |
| 847 | | George, Prince of Wales, Half-penny. Rare. |
| 848 | 1689 | Gulielmus Tertius. Very good and rare. |
| 849 | 1790 | Shakspeare Half-penny. Rare. |
| 850 | 1795 | Frederick, Duke of York. Good and rare. |
| 851 | 1700 | Voce Populi. Rare. |
| 852 | | George, Prince of Wales. Rare. |
| 853 | 1813 | Half-penny. Obv. British Lion. Rare. |
| 854 | 1795 | Symonds, Winterbotham, Ridgway & Holt. Obv. Newgate Prison. Rare. |

ENGLISH COPPER TOKENS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 855 | 1795 | Clifford's Tower, A.D. 1100. Rev. York Cathedral. Rare. |
| 856 | | Stage Coach Piece. Curious and rare. |
| 857 | 1795 | Farthings of North and South Wales. 2 pieces, both good and rare. |
| 858 | 1773 | Obv. bust of Garrick, Kirk below. Rev. D. Garrick, Esq. Very rare. |
| 859 | | Odd Fellows, Quis Rides. Rev. hand and heart. Honour above. Very good. |
| 860 | 1794 | Obv. view of Norwich Castle. Rev. Good times will come. 1794. Good and rare. |
| 861 | 1794 | Chichester Half-penny. Obv. portrait of Queen Elizabeth. Good and rare. |
| 862 | 1795 | London Corresponding Society. Rev. United for a reform of Parliament. Very fine and rare. |
| 863 | | Kent Half-penny. Obv. horseman, &c. Date 1067. |
| 864 | 1793 | Leek Commercial Half-penny. |
| 865 | 1814 | Broke, Halifax, Nova Scotia. |
| 866 | 1791 | One Penny. Sierra Leone Company, Africa. Obv. a lion. Rev. clasped hands. Very good. |
| 867 | 1813 | Penny Token. Obv. God save the King. |
| 868 | 1799 | John Wilkinson, Iron Master. Penny and Half-penny. Good and rare. |
| 869 | 1788 | One Penny Token. Obv. Druid's head. Remarkably fine and rare. |
| 870 | 1807 | Slave Trade abolished by Great Britain, 1807. We are all Brethren. Very good. Size 21 |
| 871 | | Cornish Penny. Very good. |
| 872 | 1802 | Payable at Tullamore, &c. "Industry shall Prosper." Good. Size 21 |
| 873 | 1813 | Birmingham Penny. Good. |
| 874 | 1814 | Wellington Half-penny Token. Good and rare. |
| " | 1795 | Brunswick " |
| " | 1792 | Birmingham Mining and Copper Co. |
| " | 1794 | Leeds Half-penny. |
| " | 1793 | Artis Nostræ, &c. 5 pieces. |

ENGLISH COPPER TOKENS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 875 | 1791 | Warwiekshire Half-penny. Obv. bust of Shakspeare. Rare. |
| " | 1794 | Dublin Tradesman's Token. |
| " | | Dublin Half-penny. Crest of the Prinee of Wales. |
| " | | Briton's Glory. Obv. head of Alfred. |
| " | 1791 | For General Convenience. 5 pieces. |
| 876 | 1791 | John Wilkinson, Iron Master. Good and rare. |
| " | 1813 | Half-penny, Bank of Ireland. |
| " | | Leslie & Son's Token. |
| " | 1792 | Laneaster Half-penny. Portrait of John of Gaunt. |
| " | 1814 | For the Convenience of Trade. 5 pieees. |
| 877 | 1806 | Irish Half-penny. Obv. bust, with inseription: St. Patrick Apos. 432. Rare. |
| " | 1794 | M. Lambe & Sons, Tea Dealers, Bath. Obv. a camel. |
| " | 1791 | May Glasgow Flourish. |
| " | | Head of Mereury. Rev. Britannia. |
| " | 1792 | Iron Bridge at Coalbrook, span 100 feet. 5 pieees. |
| 878 | 1816 | Waterloo Half-penny. Obv. bust of Wellington. Inseription: The Illustrious Wellington. |
| " | 1797 | Stafford Half-penny. |
| " | 1815 | Halifax " Token. |
| " | 1812 | Pure Copper preferable to paper. |
| " | 1800 | For Change. Woodeock Bank. 5 pieces. |
| 879 | 1689 | Gulielmus Tertius. Rare. |
| " | | Dundee Half-penny. Obv. Old Tower, founded 1189. Rare. |
| " | 1794 | Portsmouth and Chiehester Half-penny. Bust of John Howard. Rare. |
| " | 1843 | New Brunswiek Half-penny. Bust of Vietoria. |
| " | 1816 | Waterloo Half-penny. Bust of Wellington. 5 pes. |
| 880 | 1760 | Voee Populi. Rare. |
| " | | North Wales Half-penny. Bust of Thos. Seymour. |
| " | 1769 | Georgius Tertius Half-penny. |
| " | 1795 | Welsh Half-penny. |
| " | 1820 | Half-penny Token, Upper Canada. 5 pieces. |

ENGLISH COPPER TOKENS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 881 | 1788 | Cornwallis. Rev. British girl. Good and rare. |
| " | 1810 | British India piece. |
| " | | Half-penny token. "Victoria Nobis Est." |
| " | 1852 | Bank token of Upper Canada. |
| " | 1811 | Isle of Man bank penny, pierced. 5 pieces. |
| 882 | 1811 | One penny Birmingham and Swansea. Rose Copper Co. Very good. |
| " | 1812 | Hull Lead Works. One penny. Very good. |
| " | 1811 | Bristol and South Wales. One penny. 3 pieces. Very good. |
| 883 | 1813 | One penny. New Castle Cotton Works. Very good. |
| " | 1811 | One penny. Devon Mines. Very good. |
| " | 1813 | One penny. Edward Stephens, Dublin, "for the use of his own establishment." Very good. |
| 884 | 1811 | One penny. Bath token. Very good. |
| " | 1812 | One penny. James Wilkinson, vice-maker. Very good. |
| " | 1812 | One penny. J. M. Fellows. Fine reverse. Very good. 3 pieces. |
| 885 | 1811 | One penny token. Good. |
| " | 1813 | One penny token. "Pure copper preferable to paper." Good. |
| " | 1811 | One penny. Bristol and South Wales. Good. 3 pieces. |
| 886 | 1794 | Earl Howe, and the glorious first of June. Pierced, but rare. |
| " | | Half-penny. "May Ireland flourish." |
| " | | " . "Field Marshal Wellington." |
| " | 1816 | " . Montreal. 4 pieces. |
| 887 | 1794 | " token. Bristol and Chichester. Bust of John Howard. Very good. |
| " | 1815 | Half-penny token. Obv. an eagle. Rev. Britannia. Very good. |
| " | 1793 | Half-penny token. Manchester. Very good. |
| " | 1793 | " " . Shrewsbury. "Success to the Woolen Manufactories." Very good. 4 pieces. |

ENGLISH COPPER TOKENS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 888 | 1794 | Half-penny token. "Earl Howe and the first of June." Good. |
| " | 1813 | Half-penny token. J. Hillis, Dublin. |
| " | 1814 | Half-penny token. Obv. an eagle. Rev. Britannia. Good. |
| " | 1814 | Half-penny token. Bust of Wellington. Good. 4 pieces. |
| 889 | 1791 | Half-penny token. "Charles Roe established the Copper Works, 1758." Rare. |
| " | 1795 | Half-penny token. Dublin. |
| " | | " " . Munster. |
| " | 1793 | " " . Leeds. 4 pieces. |
| 890 | 1781 | Stratfordiensis. Obv. Shakspeare. Rare. |
| " | 1850 | Half-penny token. Upper Canada. |
| " | 1798 | " " . Obv. Cornwallis. Rev. British girl. |
| " | 1816 | Half-penny token. The Illustrious Washington. Laureated head. 4 pieces. |
| 891 | 1813 | Gibraltar token. Lion with key. Fine and *very rare.* |
| " | 1811 | One penny. Crown Copper Co. Birmingham and Neath. |
| " | 1813 | One penny. G. Iurvine Strabane. 3 pieces. |
| 892 | | John Wilkinson, Iron Master. Good and rare. |
| " | 1796 | Promissory half-penny. Obv. St. George and the Dragon. Good. |
| " | 1792 | Half-penny token. Birmingham. John Howard. |
| " | 1814 | Half-penny token. Halifax and Nova Scotia. Broke. 4 pieces. |
| 893 | | Half-penny. North Wales. Head of Pope Celesten 2d. Rare. |
| " | 1791 | Half-penny. "The Miners." Obv. druidical head. |
| " | | "May Ireland flourish." |
| " | | Half-penny. Inverness. 4 pieces. |

ENGLISH COPPER TOKENS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 894 | 1805 | Half-penny. Hibernia. Head of Wellington. |
| " | 1791 | " " Leeds. "Success to the Woolen Manufactories." |
| " | 1820 | Half-penny. Commercial Change. Upper Canada. |
| " | | Half-penny. Head of Thomas Seymour. |
| 895 | | Half-penny. Bryen Boiroimhe, King of Munster. Rare. |
| " | 1797 | Half-penny. |
| " | 1793 | " |
| " | 1803 | East India Company. XX. Cash. |
| 896 | 1791 | Charles Roe established the Copper Works, 1758. Rare. |
| " | 1794 | Half-penny. Whale Fishery. |
| " | 1799 | Half-penny. Payable at the Pantheon Phusitechnikon. |
| " | 1812 | Half-penny token. Brass. |
| 897 | 1771 | Cornwallis. Rev. Britain Rules. |
| " | 1813 | Half-penny token. |
| " | | Pure Copper preferable to paper. 2 pieces. |
| " | | John Pessoll, Dudley port. 5 pieces. |
| 898 | 1812 | Weybridge Mills. One penny. |
| 899 | 1813 | Wellington and Erin Go Bragh. |
| 900 | | Half-penny. Payable at St. Helena. Pierced, but rare. |
| 901 | | Lancaster Half-penny. Portrait of John of Gaunt. |
| 902 | 1793 | Dundee Half-penny. Infirmary founded, &c. fine. |

---

# ENGRAVED SILVER FUNERAL MEDALS

OF THE ENGLISH MONARCHS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 903 | 1100 | William 2d. Buried at Winchester. Reigned 13 years. Size 15½ |

ENGRAVED SILVER FUNERAL MEDALS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 904 | 1135 | Henry 1st. Buried at Reading. Reigned 35 years. | Size 15 |
| 905 | 1199 | Richard 1st. | " 15 |
| 906 | 1272 | Henry 3d. Buried at Westminster. Reigned 56 years. | Size 16 |
| 907 | | Henry 3d. Buried at Westminster. Reigned 56 years. | Size 16 |
| 908 | | Edward, King of England; Duke of Aquitain. | Size 15 |
| 909 | 1509 | Henry 7th. | " 15 |
| 910 | 1547 | Henry 8th. Buried at Windsor. Reigned 37 years. | Size 15 |
| 911 | 1558 | Mary, Queen of England. Figure standing in royal robes. | Size 15 |
| 912 | 1558 | Mary, Queen of England. Bust of the Queen. | Size 15 |
| 913 | 1603 | Queen Elizabeth. Buried at Westminster. Reigned 45 years. | Size 15 |
| 914 | | Charles 1st and Maria. Rev. a square shield crowned. | Size 15 |
| 915 | | Charles 1st and Maria. Rev. three crowns. | Size 15 |
| 916 | | Lord Henry Darnley, father to James 1st. Buried at Edinburgh. | Size 15 |
| 917 | | Henricus Dei Gratia, Bohemia Rex. | " 15 |

---

## ENGLISH MEDALS, MEDALLETS, &c.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 918 | | Marriage Medal of George 3d and Sophia Charlotte. Silver. Fine. | Size 15 |
| 919 | 1761 | Marriage Medal of George 3d and Sophia Charlotte. Rev. two hearts crowned; view of the city of London, with St. Paul's Cathedral. Pierced, but rare. Silver. | Size 15 |

ENGLISH MEDALS, MEDALLETS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 920 | 1804 | Pro Bono Publico. "Health to the King." Obv. female figure. Fine; silver. Size 14 |
| 921 | 1801 | Clasped hands; a crown above. "England and Ireland United." Copper, silvered. Size 12 |
| 922 | | Goddess of Fortune. Octagonal. Copper, silvered. Size 14 |
| 923 | 1827 | Funeral Medal of the Hon. George Canning. Fine, brass. Size 15 |
| 924 | 1838 | Victoria Coronation Medal. Rev. "By trampling on Liberty I lost the reins." Fine, brass. Size 13 |
| 925 | 1811 | South Wales and Bristol Token. Silver. " 12 |
| 926 | 1854 | Victoria (Canada) One Cent. |

---

## ENGLISH MEDALS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 927 | 1553 | Obv. crowned bust of Edward 6th. Rev. open Bible. "Hear, read, mark, learn." Christ's Hospital. Instituted 1553. Very fine; silver. Size 21 |
| 928 | 1630 | Obv. bust of Charles 1st. Rev. a ship. Fine workmanship. Very interesting, but broken. Silver. Size 17 |
| 929 | 1625 | Marriage medal of Charles 1st and Maria Henrietta. Obv. busts of the King and Queen facing; rays descending from above. Rev. Love scattering lilies and roses. Fully described by Evelyn, in his work on English medals. Somewhat rubbed, but exceedingly rare. Silver. Size 14 |
| 930 | | *Medal of Oliver Cromwell*, by *Simon*. Obv. bust of Oliver Cromwell, facing the left, in armor, and richly draped. Inscription: Oliverus, Dei Gra. Reipub. Angliæ Sco. et Hib., Protector. |

ENGLISH MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| | | Below the bust, Tho. Simon. Rev. Lion grasping the arms of the new Commonwealth. Inscription: "Pax Quaritur Bello." Silver gilt, very fine, and *extremely rare.* Size 23 |
| 931 | | Medal of Mary 2d, wife of James 2d. Obv. laureated bust of the Queen, to the right. Rev. a lady sitting on a bank. Inscription: "O, Dea, Certe;" alluding to that in Virgil, when Æneas was surprised by the beauty of his mother. See Evelyn's English Medals, page 152. Silver. Rare. Size 20 |
| 932 | 1689 | Medal of William and Mary. Busts of the King and Queen, facing to the right. Rev. classic design. Inscription: "Ne Totus Absumatur." Fine and rare. Silver. Size 21 |
| 933 | 1713 | Medal of Queen Anne. Obv. laureated and draped bust of the Queen, facing to the left. Rev. Britannia with lance and shield, extending an olive branch. Commerce and agriculture on either side. A very fine medal, in bold relief. Silver. Size 21 |
| 934 | | William, Duke of Cumberland, third son of George 2d and Queen Caroline. "The hero of Culloden." Obv. bust of the Duke. Rev. Prince William Charles Henry. Fine and rare. Silver. Size 20 |
| 935 | | Waterloo Medal. On edge, Corp. William Varley, 33rd Regiment foot. Obv. laureated bust of the Prince Regent. Inscription: George, P. Regent; below the bust, T. Wyon. Rev. winged figure of Peace; above, Wellington; below, Waterloo, June 18th, 1815. Very fine. Silver. Size 21 |
| 936 | 1831 | Coronation Medal of William 4th and Queen Adelaide. Obv. busts of the King and Queen. Rev. Britannia crowning them. Ins. Long live the King and Queen. White metal. Size 19 |

ENGLISH MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 937 | 1833 | Polish Association of Great Britain. Obv. Britannia and Poland. Inscription: "Poland, thou art not lost." Very fine. White metal. Size 24 |
| 938 | 1821 | Coronation Medal of George 4th. Obv. laureated bust of the King, facing the left. Inscription: "George 4th ascended the British throne January 29th, 1820, in the 58th year of his age." Rev. rose, shamrock and thistle, surmounted by a royal crown; below, G. R. IV. Inscription: "Coronation at Westminster, July 19th, 1821." Frosted silver, in glass casing. This medal is of exquisite design and workmanship. Extremely rare. Size 28 |
| 939 | 1815 | Waterloo Medal, presented to the Hanoverian troops. Obv. laureated head of George, P. Regent, to the right. Ins. "George, Prinz Regent, 1815." Rev. "Hannoverscher Tapferkeit"—("Hanovarian Bravery.") Waterloo, June XVIII. On edge, Soldat Joh. Fr. Grotthaus Landw. Bat. Osnabruck. Very good. Silver. Size 20 |
| 940 | | Medal of Thomas Ryder. Obv. bust, facing to the right. Rev. within a wreath, "Non aliena unquam Ryder Vestigia Pressit;" below, a lyre and mask; W. M. F. A very fine medal, in excellent preservation. Silver. Size 25 |
| 941 | | Silver-gilt Medal. Obv. arms of England. Rev. Francis Padre Del Avaux. Fine. Size 24 |
| 942 | 1718 | Medal of George 1st. Obv. laureated bust of the King facing to the right, in rich armor and finely draped. Rev. typical of the naval power of Great Britain. Insc. "Sociorum Protector;" in exergue, "Classe Hisp, Deleta, ad Oras, Siciliæ," 1718. Good and very rare; silver. Size 26. |
| 943 | 1840 | Medal commemorative of the birth of the Princess Royal of England. Extremely fine; white metal. Size 27 |

ENGLISH MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 944 | 1840 | Another. Same as No. 943. In equally fine condition. Size 27 |
| 945 | 1857 | Medal commemorative of the visit of the Duke of Cambridge to the town of Birmingham, on the occasion of the opening of Calthorpe Park. Obv. bust of the Duke. Very fine; white metal. Size 32 |
| 946 | 1803 | Regimental Medal. Obv. cluster of Arms. Inscription, "The Westerns, 23d Nov., 1803." Rev. view of Mid Lothian. In exergue, Headquarters 3d, Mid Lothian. Very fine. Silver. Size 24 |
| 947 | 1848 | Victoria Navarino Presentation Medal. Obv. fine portrait of Her Majesty; below the bust, Wyon. Rev. Britannia with trident and olive branch. On edge, William Winslow. Arrangement for ribbon. Very fine. Silver. Size 21 |
| 948 | 1815 | Waterloo Medal, by Wyon. Obv. bust of the Prince Regent. Rev. winged figure of Peace. Insc. Wellington, Waterloo, June 18, 1815. Arrangement for ribbon. Very fine. Silver. Size 21 |
| 949 | 1809 | George 3d. National Jubilee Medal, by P. Wyon. Very good; white metal. Size 30 |
| 950 | 1838 | Royal Exchange Medal. Obv. view of the Royal Exchange, "built by Sir Thos. Gresham, 1566. Destroyed by the fire of London. Rebuilt, 1669. Again burnt January 10th, 1838." Rev. view of Queen Elizabeth proclaiming the Burse to be called the Royal Exchange forever, 1570. Very fine; white metal. Size 36 |
| 951 | 1843 | Medal of the Thames Tunnel. Obv. bust of Brunel. Rev. view of the Tunnel. Extremely fine; white metal. Size 23 |
| 952 | 1845 | Thames Tunnel Medal. Obv. bust of Victoria. Copper silvered. Size 13 |

ENGLISH MEDALS--Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 953 | 1769 | Medal of John Wilkes, Esq., Member for Middlesex. Rev. May true Britains enjoy liberty and prosperity without oppression. Brass. Size 17 |
| 954 | 1840 | Marriage Medal of Victoria and Albert. Obv. busts of the Queen and Prince. Rev. view of the marriage ceremony. Rays descending. Electrotype. Frosted silver; fine. Size 43 |
| 955 | 1616 | Medal of Wm. Shakspeare. Obv. bust of Shakspeare, (from his tomb.) Rev. view of the house in which he was born. Electrotype. Gilt, fine. Size 23 |
| 956 | 1798 | Nelson Medal. Victory of the Nile. Obv. naval types. Rays descending from an eye above. Inscription, Sub Hoc Signo Vinces. Rev. Pyramid, &c., Pierced, fine; gilt. Size 23 |
| 957 | 1837 | Victoria Coronation Medal. Lead. Size 20 |
| 958 | | Medal of Edouard 1st. Bronze. Size 23 |
| 959 | | Medal of Roger Bacon. Draped bust, very fine. Bronze. Size 24 |
| 960 | 1746 | Medal of William Duke of Cumberland. Obv. the Duke on horseback, born 15th April, 1721. Rev. view of the battle of Culloden. Inscription, "Rebellion justly rewarded." Good, but pierced. Brass. Size 25 |
| 961 | 1742 | Medal of Admiral Vernon. (In compliment to whom Mount Vernon was named.) Obv. bust of the Admiral. Rev. a naval conflict. Inscription, "He took Porto Bello with six ships only." Rubbed, but rare. Copper. Size 22 |
| 962 | 1703 | Medal of Queen Anne. Draped bust of the Queen facing to the left. Rev. Marlborough on horseback—presentation of the keys of a captured city. "Sine Clade Victor." Very fine, and rare. Bronze. Size 25 |
| 963 | 1706 | Medal of Queen Anne. Richly draped bust of the Queen. Rev. bombardment of Barcelona. Extremely fine, and rare. Bronze. Size 21 |

ENGLISH MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 964 | | Model of Raphael Morghen. Obv. fine head of the artist, by D'Udine. Fine; dark bronze. Size 28 |
| 965 | | Ordnance Medal. Gilt. Size 24 |
| 966 | 1761 | Coronation Medal of George 3d and Queen Charlotte. Brass. Very Curious. Size 24 |
| 967 | 1758 | Medal of Admiral Boscawen. He assisted in reducing Louisbourg. Obv. bust of the Admiral. Rev. city of Louisbourg. Rare, but broken. Brass. Size 24 |
| 968 | | Medal of John Milton. Obv. bust of Milton. (Series Numismatica.) Very fine. Bronze. Size 24 |
| 969 | | Pipe Water Works. Fine oval bronze medal. Size 21 |
| 970 | 1658 | Laureated bust of Cromwell, 1658. Bronze. Very good and rare, but pierced. Size 15 |
| 971 | 1799 | Bust of William Pitt. Rev. within an oaken wreath, "with fortitude, wisdom and integrity he serves a prosperous nation and a virtuous King. Very fine. Bronze. Size 31 |
| 972 | 1861 | Prize Medal of the International Exhibition, London, by Wyon. Rev. figures symbolizing Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Splendid workmanship, fine condition. Bronze. Size 44 |
| 973 | 1830 | Medal of Huskisson. Obv. fine bust. Rev. "The successful vindicator of his own enlightened system of commercial policy," &c. Extremely fine. Bronze. Size 36 |
| 974 | 1702 | Queen Anne. Rev. allegorical figures. Brass. Size 14 |
| 975 | | Oval Medal of Cromwell—plain reverse. Bust of Cromwell. Battle beyond. Inscription, "The Lord of Hosts;" word at Dunbar, by the inimitable Simon. Fine, in good condition, and extremely rare; copper. Size 14 |

ENGLISH MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 976 | 1840 | Marriage Medal of Victoria and Albert. Rev. Marriage ceremony. Very good; bronze. Size 32 |
| 977 | 1817 | Funeral Medal of the Princess Charlotte. Obv. bust of the Princess. Rev. a tomb with mourners, and inscription. Very fine; gilt. Size 30 |
| 978 | 1840 | Marriage Medal of Victoria. Rev. shields encircled with roses. "Ever may love shed rosy garlands round." Electrotype; gilt. Size 28 |
| 979 | 1820 | Medal of Sir Thomas Lawrence. Obv. bust of Sir Thomas. Rev. Elected President of the Royal Academy, March 30th, 1820. Very fine; bronze. Size 24 |
| 980 | | Medal of John Locke. Obv. bust of Locke. (Series Numismatica.) Good; bronze. Size 24 |
| 981 | 1800 | George 3d. Obv. an angel with a shield, with which she is warding off arrows aimed at a portrait of the King. Above "God save the King." Rev. rays descending on a crown. Inscription: "Preserved from assassination May 15th, 1800." "Give God Praise." Very fine and interesting; bronze. Size 22 |
| 982 | 1794 | Medal of Josephus Priestley, by Phipson. Fine; bronze. Size 32 |
| 983 | 1786 | Academy Medal. Hibernian Institute. Dark bronze. Size 31 |
| 984 | 1816 | Brock Medal. Obv. angels garlanding a tomb, on which is inscribed: Fell October 13, 1812. Around: "Sir Isaac Brock, the hero of Upper Canada." Copper. Size 16 |
| 985 | 1726 | Medal of Sir Isaac Newton. Obv. draped bust. Rev. Urania holding an Astronomical Chart. Insc. "Felix. Cognoscere Causas." Very fine; bronze. Size 31 |
| 986 | | Isaacus Newtonius. Fine; bronze. (Series Numismatica.) Size 24 |

# FRENCH SILVER COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 987 | 898 | Denier of Charles the Simple. Described in the Cabinet of St. Genevieve, page 144. Extremely rare. |
| 988 | | Gros Tournois of Louis 9th, (St. Louis.) Rev. Civis Turonus, 12 Fleur de lys. Fine and extremely rare. |
| 989 | 1321 | Groat of Charles 4th. Obv. Karolus Francoru Rex. A shield with three Fleur de lys. Rev. Sit Nome, &e. Very good and rare. |
| 990 | 1328 | Philip of Valois, Gros Tournois. Type of St. Louis. Obv. Civis Turonus. Rev. Phillippus Rex. Civis Turonus. Good and rare. |
| 991 | | Freneh Ducal Coin, (probably one of the Dukes of Burgundy.) Very good and rare. |
| 992 | 1540 | Quarter Crown of Franeis 1st. Obv. bust of the King faeing to right. Insc. Franciseus Dei Gra. Franeor Rex. Rev. cross with Fleur de lys; Dolphins in angles. Very good and extremely rare. |
| 993 | 1555 | Quarter Crown of Henry 2d. Obv. bust of the King. Insc. Henricus II. Dei G. Francor Rex. Rev. arms of France crowned. X P S. Vincit. XPS. Regnat. XPS. IMP. 1555. Good and very rare. |
| 994 | 1555 | Eighth of a Crown of Henry 2d. Obv. arms of France crowned. Very good and rare. |
| 995 | | Early Freneh Coin, (probably of Henry Duke of Avignon.) Fair and rare. |
| 996 | 1579 | Quarter Crown of Charles 9th. Obv. bust of the King. Rev. arms of Franee, crowned. Extremely fine for this date, and very rare. |
| 997 | 1595 | Groat of Henry 4th, (in Billon.) Sit Nomen Domini. Rare. |
| 998 | 1588 | Groat of Henry 3d. Very rare. |

FRENCH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 999 | 1710 | Crown of Louis 14th. Obv. draped bust of the King, facing to the right. Insc. Lud. XIIII. D. G. Fr. et Nav. Rex. Rev. three crowns, with Fleur de lys between. A. in the centre. Insc. Sit Nomen Domini Benedictum. 1710. In fine preservation and rare. |
| 1000 | 1690 | Half Crown of Louis 14th. Obv. bust of the King. Very good and rare. |
| 1001 | 1693 | Half Crown of Louis 14th. Different from the last. Fair and rare. |
| 1002 | 1720 | Quarter Crown of Louis 15th, (youthful head.) Good for date, and rare. |
| 1003 | 1776 | Crown of Louis 16th. Bust of the King. Rev. Sit Nomen, &c. Extremely fine and rare. |
| 1004 | 1793 | Crown of Louis 16th. Obv. Bust of the King. Rev. Regne de la loi. L'an 5 de la Liberté. Very good. |
| 1005 | 1792 | Half Crown of Louis 14th. Good, but pierced. |
| 1006 | 1792 | Quarter Crown of Louis 14th. Rev. 30 Sols. Very good. |
| 1007 | | Five Francs. French Republic, year 8th. "Union and Force." Hercules standing, &c. Very good. |
| 1008 | | Five Francs. French Republic, year 12. Obv. Bonaparte Premier Consul. Bust of the Consul facing to right. Good and rare. |
| 1009 | 1811 | Five Francs of the French Empire. Obv. laureated head of the Emperor. Very fine. |
| 1010 | 1815 | Five Francs. Obv. bust of Louis 18th. Extremely fine. |
| 1011 | 1830 | Five Francs. Obv. bust of Charles 10th. Rev. arms of France, crowned. Extremely fine. |
| 1012 | 1844 | Five Francs. Obv. laureated head of Louis Philippe. Extremely fine. |
| 1013 | 1850 | Five Francs. "Liberté, Egalité, Fraternité." Obv. allegorical head of the Republic. Very fine. |

FRENCH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1014 | 1810 | Two Francs of the French Empire. Bust of Napoleon. Fair. |
| 1015 | 1829 | Two Francs. Bust of Charles 10th. Extremely fine. |
| 1016 | 1838 | Two Francs. Laureated head of Louis Philippe. Extremely fine. |
| 1017 | 1758 | Eighth of a Crown of Louis 15th. Obv. youthful head of the King. Rev. arms of France, crowned. Sit Nomen Domini, &c. Extremely fine and rare. |
| 1018 | 1783 | Eighth of a Crown of Louis 16th. Fair, but pierced. |
| 1019 | 1809 | One Franc of the Empire. |
| 1020 | 1808 | " " |
| 1021 | 1817 | One Franc of Louis 18th. Good. |
| 1022 | 1827 | One Franc of Charles 10th. Fine. |
| 1023 | | Early French Coin, in Billon. |
| 1024 | 1675 | Sixteenth of a Crown of Louis 14th. Good. |
| 1025 | 1677 | Sixteenth of a Crown of Louis 14th. Fair. |
| 1026 | 1691 | Sixteenth of a Crown of Louis 14th. O. Domini Salvum, &c. Fair. |
| 1027 | 1727 | Sixteenth of a Crown of Louis 15th. Good. |
| 1028 | 1782 | Sixteenth of a Crown of Louis 16th. Arms of France, crowned. Fine. |
| 1029 | | Republic of France. Colonies of St. Dominique. Good. |
| 1030 | 1813 | Half Franc of the Empire. Good. |
| 1031 | | Half Franc, Republic of France; year 13th. Good. |
| 1032 | 1813 | Half Franc of the Empire. Good. |
| 1033 | 1808 | Ten Centimes. Good. |
| 1034 | 1812 | " " |
| 1035 | 1817 | Half Franc, Louis 18th. Good. |
| 1036 | 1826 | " Charles 10th. " |
| 1037 | 1837 | " Louis Philippe. Good. |
| 1038 | 1847 | Fifty Centimes, " Fair. |
| 1039 | 1817 | Quarter Franc, Louis 18th. Good. |

FRENCH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1040 | 1817 | Quarter Franc, Louis 18th. Good. |
| 1041 | | " Louis Philippe. Very fine. |

---

# COPPER COINS OF FRANCE.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1042 | | Early Gallic. |
| 1043 | | Early French. Shield, with three fleur de lys. Good. |
| 1044 | | Early French. Shield, with three fleur de lys. Good. |
| 1045 | | Early French. Province of Dauphinè, (probably of the time of Charles 7th, or Louis 11th.) Rare. |
| 1046 | | Early French. Obv. Ave Maria Gratia. Rev. fancy cross; rose in angles. |
| 1047 | | Early French. Shield, with three fleur de lys. Good. |
| 1048 | | Early French. Shield, with three fleur de lys. Fair. |
| 1049 | | Early French, (probably colonial.) Three crowns and three fleur de lys. Good. |
| 1050 | | Early French. Ave Maria Gracia plena. Large crown. Fair. |
| 1051 | | Early French. Ave Maria Gracia. Shield, with three fleur de lys. Good. |
| 1052 | | Early French. Four fleur de lys in a lozenge; antique letters. Rev. a ship and standards. Pierced, but rare. |
| 1053 | | Early French. Ave Maria Gratia plena. Large crown. Rev. fancy cross; four crowns in the angles. Extremely fine. |
| 1054 | | Early French. Shield, with crown and fleur de lys. Fine and rare. |

COPPER COINS OF FRANCE—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1055 | | Three early French Coins. | |
| 1056 | | Two " " " | |
| 1057 | | " " " " | |
| 1058 | | Three " " " | |
| 1059 | | " " " " | |
| 1060 | | Early French. Cross, with dolphins and fleur de lys in angles. Good and curious. | |
| 1061 | | Early French. Cross, with dolphins and fleur de lys. Fair. | |
| 1062 | | Early French. Ave Maria, &c. Very fine. | |
| 1063 | 1616 | Double Tournois. Gastonus, &c. Rare. | |
| 1064 | | " " F. De Bourbon, P. De Conti. Fine and rare. | |
| 1065 | 1574 | Double Tournois. Henry 3d. Bust of the King. Good and rare. | |
| 1066 | 1615 | Double Tournois, Louis 13th. Youthful head of the King. Good and rare. | |
| 1067 | 1643 | Louis 13th, D. G. Double Tournois. Rare. | |
| 1068 | | Louis 14th. Brass. Rare. | Size 11 |
| 1069 | 1655 | " " Youthful head. | " 13 |
| 1070 | | Early French Coin. | " 13 |
| 1071 | 1768 | Louis 15th. Good. | " 17 |
| 1072 | 1771 | " " | " 14 |
| 1073 | | " 16th. Fine. | " 15 |
| 1074 | 1781 | " " " | " 12 |
| 1075 | 1792 | " " Rev. La Nation, &c. 12 Denier piece. (Du Vivier.) Good. | |
| 1076 | 1793 | Louis 16th. Rev. La Nation, &c. 12 Denier piece. Poor. | |
| 1077 | 1789 | Louis 16th. Two Sous. Colonie de Cayenne. Good. | |
| 1078 | 1782 | Louis 16th. Two Sous. Colonie de Cayenne. Fair. | |
| 1079 | 1789 | Louis 16th. Two Sous. Colonie de Cayenne. Brass. Good and rare. | |
| 1080 | 1779 | Louis 16th. Three Sols. Isles de France and Bourbon. Fair. | |

COPPER COINS OF FRANCE—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1081 | 1789 | Louis 16th. Two Sous. Colonie de Cayenne. Brass. Good and rare. |
| 1082 | 1786 | Emmanuel de Rohan. Rev. coat of arms. Good and rare. Size 14 |
| 1083 | | Un Centime, L'an 7th. |
| 1084 | | 5 Centimes, L'an 4th. |
| 1085 | | Un Centime, L'an 6th. Very good. |
| 1086 | 1791 | Louis 16th. Very good. Size 17 |
| 1087 | 1790 | " " " " " 17 |
| 1088 | | " " " " " 18 |
| 1089 | | " " Two Sols, La Nation, &c. Brass. Very good. Size 20 |
| 1090 | | Louis 16th. 12 Denier piece, La Nation, &c. Brass. Good. Size 16 |
| 1091 | | Louis 16th. 12 Denier piece, La Nation, &c. Brass. Fair. Size 16 |
| 1092 | | Louis 16th. 12 Denier piece, La Nation, &c. Brass. Fair. Size 16 |
| 1093 | 1793 | Republique Française. Two Sols. |
| 1094 | | Un Decime, Republique Française. Good. |
| 1095 | | " " L'an 7th Republique Française. Fair. |
| 1096 | | " " " 8th " " Good. |
| 1097 | | Cinq Centimes, L'an 9th " " Fair. |
| 1098 | | " " " 7th " " " |
| 1099 | | " " " 8th " " " |
| 1100 | | 5 Centimes, " 4th " " Good. |
| 1101 | 1814 | Monnaie Obsidionale, 10 Cent. Rev. N. within a wreath; "Anvers, 1814." Very fine. Size 20 |
| 1102 | 1808 | 5 Cent. Rev. N. within a wreath. Fair. |
| 1103 | 1827 | 10 Cent., Colonies Françaises. Charles X., Roi de France. Laureated head of the King. Very fine. |
| 1104 | 1828 | 5 Cent., Colonies Françaises. Charles X., Roi de France. Fine. |
| 1105 | 1853 | Dix Centimes, Napoleon 3rd. |
| 1106 | 1855 | Cinq Centimes, " " |

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1107 | 1791 | 2 Sols, 6 Deniers. Payable en échange d'assignats. |

## FRENCH PATTERN PIECES.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1108 | 1831 | Pattern in White Metal for a piece of 100 Francs. Beautiful and rare. |
| 1109 | 1848 | Pattern piece, Dix Centimes. Republique Française. |
| 1110 | 1848 | Pattern piece, Dix Centimes. Republique Française. |
| 1111 | 1848 | Pattern piece, Dix Centimes. Republique Française. |
| 1112 | 1848 | Pattern piece, Dix Centimes. Republique Française. |
| 1113 | 1848 | Pattern piece, Dix Centimes. Republique Française. |

These patterns are by different artists, and have fine classic heads of Minerva, Ceres, &c. Pieforts one-fourth of an inch in thickness. Very fine and rare. 5 pieces.

## FRENCH MEDALS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1114 | 1573 | Fine head of Charles 9th. Rev. a view of the City of Avignon. A beautiful and rare medal, set as a broach. Size 13 |
| 1115 | 1680 | Louis 14th. Jeton de Bretagne. Obv. fine head of Louis facing to the right. "Ludovicus Magnus Rex." Very good; silver. Size 17 |
| 1116 | 1700 | Louis 14th. Obv. head of the King. "Ludovicus Magnus Rex." Rev. Chapel of Versailles. "Pietas et Magnificentia." Very fine; silver. Size 17 |

FRENCH MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1117 | 1764 | Louis 15th. Jeton des états de Bretagnè. Obv. laureated head of the King. Rev. arms, &c. Fine; silver. Size 18 |
| 1118 | 1750 | Louis 15th. Bust of the King. Rev. prow of a vessel with compass. Ins. "Quo non hac duce." Fine. Size 18 |
| 1119 | 1737 | Louis 15th. Bust by Du Vivier. Rev. a beehive. Ins. Principis, &c., in exergue, "Tresor Royal." Fine, but with initials on obverse. Silver. Size 17 |
| 1120 | 1734 | Youthful head of Louis 15th. Rev. Minerva. Ins. "Si Vis Pacem para Bellum, in exergue, Artillerie." Very fine; silver. Size 17 |
| 1121 | 1757 | Louis 15th. Bust of the King. Rev. animals preying upon one another. Ins. "Raptoribus Ingruit Ultrix." In exergue. "Marine." Silver; fine. Size 17 |
| 1122 | 1749 | Louis 15th. Bust of the King. Rev. figure of Hercules. "Pacato Orbe Quiescit; in exergue, "Ordinaire des Guerres." Good; silver. Size 17 |
| 1123 | | Louis 15th. Bust of the King. Rev. female figure, with wreath. Ins. "Vetat Mori." Very good. Silver. Size 18 |
| 1124 | 1736 | Maria Lezinska, consort of Louis 15th. Obv. bust of the Queen, by Du Vivier. Rev. a tree. Ins. "Gratissima Phoebo"; in exergue, "Maison de la Reine." An extremely interesting medal. Fine. Silver. Size 18 |
| 1125 | 1701 | Obv. a ship. Ins. "Premier Corps des Marchands de Paris." Rev. a dragon, &c. Ins. "Vigilat;" in exergue, "Abel Poncet." Silver. Size 18 |
| 1126 | 1750 | Commercial Medal. Obv. shield with ship and Fleur de lys. Good. Silver. Size 18 |
| 1127 | 1731 | Louis 15th, youthful head. Rev. Isles de Vent. Silver. Good. Size 12 |

FRENCH MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1128 | 1731 | Louis 15th. Same as No. 1127, but pierced. | |
| 1129 | 1793 | Funeral Medal of Louis 16th. Obv. head of the King. Rev. urn with crown and sceptre overthrown. White metal. | Size 14 |
| 1130 | 1776 | Emmanuel de Rohan, (one of the Knights of Malta.) Rev. winged shield, surmounted by a crown, with the de Rohan Arms and Maltese Cross in the Quarters. A peculiarly fine and interesting piece. Silver. | Size 16 |
| 1131 | 1793 | Maria Antoinette. Obv. bust of the Queen, facing to the right. Rev. inscription commemorating her death. Fine, but pierced. Gilt. | Size 19 |
| 1132 | 1790 | Revolutionary Medal. Obv. allegorical design: the new Republic taking the oath of allegiance upon the altar of her country. Rev. "Confédération des François." Very fine. Silver. | Size 21 |
| 1133 | 1790 | Revolutionary Medal. Obv. French soldiery taking the oath of allegiance. "Pacte Federatif;" "Vivre Libres ou mourir." Rev. Medaille de confiance, &c. Very fine and rare. Copper. | Size 23 |
| 1134 | 1790 | Same as above. Good. | |
| 1135 | 1790 | " " Fair, but pierced. | |
| 1136 | | Revolutionary Medal. Obv. "Conseil des Anciens." Rev. Representant du Peuple." Fine; bronze. | Size 24 |
| 1137 | | Revolutionary Medal, (Pentagonal.) Obv. Commission du Conseil des Cinq Cents. Rev. Loi du 19th Brumaire, An. VIII. | |
| 1138 | 1226 | Louis 9th, (the Saint.) | Size 30 |
| 1139 | 584 | Clotaire 2d. | " 30 |
| 1140 | 673 | Thierri 1st. | " 30 |
| 1141 | 720 | " 2d. | " 30 |
| 1142 | 936 | Louis 4th, (Outremer.) | " 30 |

FRENCH MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1143 | 1108 | Louis 6th, (the Fat.) | Size 30 |
| | | The preceeding six numbers are copies of the fine series of French Kings. | |
| 1144 | 1819 | Francis 1st. Fine head of the King. (Series Numismatica.) Bronze. | Size 23 |
| 1145 | 1551 | Henry 2d. Helmented head of the monarch. Rev. winged figure of Fame. Ins. "Sua Circuit Orbe Fama." 1551. Bronze. Very fine. | Size 20 |
| 1146 | 1831 | Richelieu. Obv. bust of the Cardinal. Rev. Né, &c. "Gallerie Metallique." Fine. Bronze. | Size 24 |
| 1147 | 1643 | Louis 14th, youthful head. Rev. allegorical design, commemorative of the conquest of Trin on the River Po, and of Pont de Sture. A very fine and rare medal. Bronze. | Size 25 |
| 1148 | 1654 | Louis 14th, (Coronation Medal.) Obv. youthful head of the King crowned, and in his coronation robes. Rev. a view of the City of Rheims; a dove descending with the anointing oil. A beautiful and interesting medal. Bronze. | Size 22 |
| 1149 | 1770 | Louis 15th. Laureated bust of the King, by Du Vivier. Fine reverse, with inscription. Bronze. | Size 25 |
| 1150 | 1779 | Louis 15th. Obv. head of the King, by Du Vivier. Fine reverse, with Latin inscription. Bronze. | Size 25 |
| 1151 | 1801 | Ch. Michel, De Lepée, Né à Versailles, 1712. Mort à Paris, 1789. Bust of De Lepée by Du Vivier. Fine. Bronze. | Size 12 |
| 1152 | 1515 | Francis 1st. Obv. laureated head of the King. Ins. Franciscus 1st Francorum Rex. Rev. a celestial and terrestrial globe, surmounted by a crown. "Unus Non Sufficit Orbis." 1515. A very interesting and fine medal; bronze. | Size 32 |

FRENCH MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1153 | 1604 | Henry 4th Obv. fine laureated head of the King. Rev. allegorical portraits of Henry, and Maria de Medicis. Very fine. Bronze. Size 34 |
| 1154 | 1693 | Louis 14th. Obv. laureated head of the King. Rev. portraits of the Dauphin (son of Louis 14th,) and his children, the Dukes of Burgundy, d'Anjou and Berri. This medal was struck in commemoration of the birth of the Duke of Berri, third son of the Dauphin. A remarkably fine medal. Bronze. Size 35 |
| 1155 | 1733 | Louis 15th. Obv. youthful head of the King. Fine reverse. Very good. Bronze. Size 34 |
| 1156 | | Louis 16th. Bust of the King by Du Vivier. Rev. "Proteeteur de L'Aeademie Françoise." Fine; bronze medal. Size 34 |
| 1157 | 1736 | Andr. Hercules, Cardinalis De Fleury. Obv. full faeed bust of the Cardinal. Inscription on reverse, "His Pacem Reddidit Armis." Dark bronze. Size 32 |
| 1158 | 1638 | Louis 13th. Obv. bust of the King. Rev. votive offering of the King. A splendid medal. Bronze. Size 41 |
| 1159 | 1701 | Louis 14th. A erown set as a medal, with three pendant erosses. Very fine. |
| 1160 | 1789 | Bastile Medal. Obv. Arriveé Du Roi à Paris. Le 6th Octobre. Rev. Siege de la Bastille. A very fine bronze medal. Size 46 |
| 1161 | 1789 | Medal of the Conservatoire de Musique. Obv. a fine figure of Apollo. Rev. Fondé en 1789; organisé par la loi du 16th, an 3. A very fine bronze medal. Size 29 |
| 1162 | | Cardinal Fleury. Iron cast, (obverse only.) Size 39 |

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1163 | 1833 | De Lisle, author of the Marseillaise. Obv. head of De Lisle. Rev. music and words of the Marseillaise. This exquisite medal is by Rogat, under the direction of David. Splendid bronze. Size 30 |
| 1164 | 1823 | Jeanne D'Arc. Obv. bust of Jeanne. Rev. Né, &c. Gallerie Métallique. Bronze. Size 24 |
| 1165 | 1817 | De Montesquieu. Obv. fine bust. Rev. Né, &c. Gallerie Métallique. Bronze. Size 24 |
| 1166 | 1817 | De Buffon. Obv. fine bust. Gallerie Métallique. Bronze. Size 24 |
| 1167 | 1817 | De Montaigne. Obv. fine bust. Gallerie Métallique. Bronze. Size 24 |
| 1168 | 1818 | Rabelais. Obv. fine bust. Gallerie Métallique. Bronze. Size 24 |
| 1169 | 1820 | Cuvier. Fine bust of Cuvier. Bronze. " 24 |
| 1170 | 1821 | La Fontaine. Fine bust. Series Numismatica. Bronze. Size 24 |
| 1171 | 1817 | Rousseau. Fine head of Rousseau. Gallerie Métallique. Bronze. Size 24 |
| 1172 | | Rollin. Fine head of Rollin. Gallerie Métallique. Bronze. Size 24 |

---

## NAPOLEON MEDALS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1173 | 1801 | Consular Medal. Obv. "Bonaparte." Bust of Bonaparte; on the lower part Z. Rev. "Sagesse dans les conseils et courage dans les combats," between two branches of oak and palm. This medal was struck at Birmingham, by Messrs. Kempron & Kindon. Rare and curious. Dark bronze. Size 23 |
| 1174 | 1796 | Buonaparte Général en Chef de la brave Armée d'Italie. Bust of General Bonaparte in uni- |

NAPOLEON MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| | | form, by Pierre Fevrier. Rev. Minerva sitting near a trophy of arms. Struck at Lyons. Copper. Size 25 |
| | 1175 1796 | Combat de Castiglione, Combat de Peschiera. A warrior who has already vanquished one enemy, is engaged in combat with another who sues for mercy. The two vanquished warriors allude to the defeated Austrian armies of Tyrol and of Italy. Size 24 |
| | 1176 1804 | Laureated head of Napoleon, without legend. Rev. Hercules holding the English Leopard. Bronze. Size 24 |
| | 1177 1808 | Medal of the French Imperial Academy at Rome. Obv. laureated head of Napoleon; a star above, in front a fulmen. Rev. view of the Villa Medicis. This medal was engraved by M. N. P. Tiolier at Rome, then a student of the French Academy. Bronze. Size 24 |
| | 1178 1809 | Laureated and draped bust of Napoleon. Rev. Mercury in a winged car. A fine bronze octagonal medal. Size 21 |
| | 1179 1798 | Head of General Bonaparte, front face, with a lotus crown. Rev. General Bonaparte in ancient costume, standing in a triumphal car, passing between the Pillar of Pompey and Cleopatra's Needle. (Commemorative of his Egyptian conquests.) Fine. Bronze. Size 24 |
| | 1180 1813 | Bust of Napoleon in uniform. Rev. a Cossack and a Prussian soldier of cavalry flying before the French army; in exergue, "Batâille de Lutzen, 11 Mai, 1813." Very fine. Bronze. Size 24 |
| | 1181 | Bonaparti Primus Consul. Anno VIII. Head of the First Consul underneath. Lavy. Rev. "Twelve strong places compelled to surrender in one day." Hercules raising Italy from her abject situation. This medal was executed at |

NAPOLEON MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| | | Milan, from a design by the celebrated painter Appiani. The twelve strong places surrendered to the French army were Tortona, Alexandria, Milan, Turin, Pizzighitone, Ancona, Piacenza, Coni, Ceva, Savona, Genoa, and Fort Urban. A very fine bronze medal. Size 30 |
| 1182 | | Head of Napoleon, with a richly ornamented helmet. L. M. (Lingi Manfredini.) Rev. "Vienna taken." This medal was struck at Milan, to celebrate the capture of Vienna. Dark bronze. Size 25 |
| 1183 | | Head of Napoleon, with the iron crown of the Lombard Kings; supposed to be made from one of the nails of the true cross. Rev. five shields, with the arms of the States composing the kingdom of Italy. Dark bronze. Size 25 |
| 1184 | 1814 | Bust of Napoleon in uniform. Rev. Maria Louise, Empress, Queen, and Regent. Very fine. Bronze. Size 24 |
| 1185 | 1814 | Head of Napoleon. Rev. "Bataille de Champaubert." Very fine. Bronze. Size 24. |
| 1186 | 1833 | Medal commemorative of the replacing of the statue of Napoleon on the column of the Place Vendome, by Louis Philippe. Bronze. Size 24. |
| 1187 | 1833 | Medal, recording the displacement and re-establishment of the statue of Napoleon on the column of the Place Vendome. Bronze. Size 33 |
| 1188 | | Marshal Berthier. Fine bust of Berthier. Rev. Né Versailles, 1753, &c. A splendid bronze medal. Size 30 |
| 1189 | 1800 | Head of Bonaparte. Behind it a star. Anno 111. Rev. allegorical design. "Dux Tutus ab Insidies"—(The chief is secure from ambushes.) This medal, executed at Milan, from the design of M. Appiani, commemorates the escape of the First Consul from the infernal machine. Very fine bronze medal. Size 35 |

NAPOLEON MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1190 | 1816 | Laureated head of Napoleon, with the wheel of fortune broken. Rev. Prometheus bound; a vulture preying upon him. Legend, "Non Di Lui Ma Di Chi Lo Tradi Imago"—(Not the image of him, but of him who betrayed him.) A very interesting medal. Size 45 |
| 1191 | 1821 | Funeral Medal of Napoleon, Obv. bust of Napoleon, with names of his battles twined round a laurel wreath. Rev. view of St. Helena. Ins. "Il Mourut Sur un Roeher"—(He died upon a rock.) Isle St. Helena, 5 Mai, 1821. A splendid bronze medal. Size 41 |
| 1192 | | Bust of Napoleon in death. Below, v. Mai, MDCCCXXI. Rev. commemorative of the death of his son, the Duke de Reichstadt, with an apotheosis of Napoleon 1st. Copper. Fine. Size 30 |
| 1193 | 1821 | Iron cast; obverse only. Head of Napoleon in death. Laureled, and resting upon a cushion. Fine. Size 35 |
| 1194 | 1811 | Baptismal Medal of the King of Rome. Electrotype. Bronze. Size 39 |
| 1195 | | Laureled head of Napoleon. Rev. "La Banque de France Reconnoissante." Bronze. Size 40. |
| 1196 | 1829 | Raymond Cte. de Seze. The eloquent defender of Louis 16th. Splendidly artistic reverse. Fine bronze. Size 31 |

## FRENCH MEDALS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1197 | 1818 | Louis 18th. Very fine head of the King. Bronze Size 29 |
| 1198 | 1822 | Louis 18th. Bust of the King. Rev. Monuments of Egyptian and Grecian art. Very fine. Bronze. Size 30 |

FRENCH MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1199 | | Louis 18th. Bust of the King. Rev. funeral cortège. A beautiful medal. Bronze. Size 30 |
| 1200 | | Louis 18th. Head of the King. Rev. statue of Henry 4th. An exquisitely fine medal. Bronze. Size 30 |
| 1201 | | Napoleon 1st. Bust of the Emperor. Rev. triumphal arch. Dark bronze. Size 15 |
| 1202 | 1804 | Coronation Medal of Napoleon 1st. Napoleon on a shield, supported by the Senate and the people. Bronze. Size 15 |
| 1203 | 1822 | Louis 18th. Head of the King. Rev. equestrian statue of Louis 14th. Fine; bronze. Size 30 |
| 1204 | | Louis 18th. Head of the King. Rev. bust of Henry 4th. A very finely executed medal. Bronze. Size 24 |
| 1205 | 1814 | Louis 18th. Head of the King. Rev. fine allegorical design with inscription, "Il porte le paix du monde." Bronze. Size 24 |
| 1206 | 1817 | Louis 18th. Head of the King. Fine reverse. "Munificentia regia instauratum." Bronze. Size 30 |
| 1207 | 1805 | Napoleon Medal. The Emperor in armor stands on a platform, and receives the congratulatory address of the two mayors of the city of Paris. Behind Napoleon is Prince Murat. Latin inscription. Rev. "De Germanis." Fame, sounding a trumpet. On the ground are standards, cannon, &c. Electrotype; silvered. Size 40 |
| 1208 | | Electrotype shell. Bust of Marie Antoinette, by Du Vivier. Fine. Size 44 |
| 1209 | 1812 | Napoleon Medal. Head of the Emperor. Rev. "Bataille de la Moskowa." Electrotype; silvered. Size 31 |
| 1210 | 1834 | Laureated head of La Fayette. "Libertati non defuit unquam." Rev. allegorical figure of Poland. A very fine and interesting medal, by W. Oleszczynski. Bronze. Size 30 |

FRENCH MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1211 | 1705 | Bust of Louis 14th. Rev. "A l'immortalité," within a wreath. Medal of the French Academy. Bronze. Size 17 |
| 1212 | | French revolutionary medal. Copper. " 16 |
| 1213 | | Louis 15th. Head of the King. Rev. coat of arms. "Comitia artesiàe." Brass. Size 18 |
| 1214 | 1814 | Louis 18th. Obv. fine bust. Rev. the King upon his throne, with subjects swearing allegiance. In exergue, "Charte constitutionnelle IV. Juin." Bronze, by Andrieu. Size 24 |
| 1215 | 1810 | Marriage Medal of Napoleon and Marie Louise. Heads of the Emperor and Empress. Rev. the Emperor and Marie Louise, their hands joined, stand before a burning altar. By Adrieu. Silver; pierced. Size 19 |
| 1216 | 1800 | Consular Medal of Bonaparte. Bust of the Consul. Rev. the French people to their defenders, &c. Silver; by Du Vivier. Very good. Size 24 |
| 1217 | 1855 | Medal of the French Exposition. Head of Emperor Napoleon 3d. Rev. Imperial arms, encircled with the shields of all nations. By Albert Barre. Size 35 |
| 1218 | | Fortune on a Globe. Rev. Compasses. "Fortune dispenses, Art directs." Curious silver medal. Size 15 |
| 1219 | 1740 | Coat of arms. "De la seconde mairie de Mr. Darquistade." Silver. Size 17 |
| 1220 | | Henry 3d. Double tournois. Head of the King. Copper. Size 12 |
| 1221 | | Head of Emperor Napoleon 1st. Rev. French Eagle. "Champ de Mars." Very fine. Bronze. Size 8 |
| 1222 | | Republican Medal. "Liberta eguaglianza A. 9." Fair. Brass. Size 9 |

FRENCH MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1223 | | Head of Napoleon, laureated. Rev. Sainte Honore. In exergue, "Community of the master-bakers of the city of Paris." Silver. Size 18 |
| 1224 | | Montreal token. Agriculture and Commerce. "Un sou." |
| 1225 | 1733 | Castor and Pollux. In exergue, "Officiers Duguet." Rev. arms. Silver. Very fine. Size 17 |
| 1226 | | Louis 14th. Head of the King. Rev. allegorical. Fair. Brass. Size 16 |
| 1227 | 1679 | Louis 14th. Head of the King. Interesting reverse. Copper. Size 16 |
| 1228 | 1825 | Charles 10th. Head of the King. Coronation medal. Silver. Fine. Size 8 |
| 1229 | 1790 | Old French copper coin. Louis 16th. " 16 |
| 1230 | | Montreal token. Copper. |
| 1231 | 1821 | Etienne Montgolfier. Bust. Rev. "Né," &c., "Gallerie Metallique." Bronze. Very fine. |
| 1232 | 1833 | Louis Philippe. Bust of the King crowned with oak leaves. Rev. statue of Emperor Napoleon. Inscription, "Statue of Napoleon, re-established on the column by Louis Philippe, 1st July, 1833." Splendid bronze medal; by Montagny. Size 24 |
| 1233 | 1831 | "Baron De Chokier, règént de Belgique." Head of the Baron. Rev. "La Belgique independante au règent." Bronze. Very good. Size 24 |
| 1234 | 1856 | Baptismal medal of Napoleon Eugéne, son of Napoleon 3d. Obv. infant head. Rev. font, &c. "Baptisé." Fine bronze; by J. P. Montagny. Size 31 |
| 1235 | | Bastille medal. Siege of the Bastille. Rev. arrival of the King at Paris. Electrotype. Silvered. Size 45 |
| 1236 | | Consular Medal. Bonaparte 1st Consul. Obv. bust of the Consul in uniform. "An 8." The inscription relates to the harangue of the First |

FRENCH MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| | | Consul to his army at the commencement of the battle. This splendidly executed medal was struck by H. Auguste, to commemorate the victory of Marengo. Silver. Size 29 |
| 1237 | 1814 | G. L. Von Blucher. Prince of Wagstadt. Bust of the Prince. Rev. "Hospes-Britanniarum." Bronze. Size 31 |
| 1238 | | Samuel Hahnemann. Finely executed bust. Rev. a homœopathic motto, "Like cures like." The French homœopathists to their master. Bronze; by Rogat. Size 30 |
| 1239 | 1842 | "Louis Philippe Roi des Français." Finely executed head, with an oak wreath. Rev. France seated, holding a tablet, inscribed "Chemins de Fer," winged figures of Mercury and Mars on either side. Ins. "Dant Ignotas Marti Novasque Mercurio Alas." This splendidly executed medal is by A. Bovy. Dark bronze. Size 66 |
| 1240 | 1741 | "Societé Academique des enfans d'Apollon." Lyre and wreath. Fine silver medal. Size 18 |

---

## CONTINENTAL MONEY.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1241 | 1764 | Bill printed by Benjamin Franklin and D. Hall. Very rare. |
| 1242 | 1773 | Ten Shillings. Printed by Hall & Sellers. |
| 1243 | 1775 | Massachusetts Bay Colony. 42 Shillings. "Issued in defence of American Liberty." |
| 1244 | 1776 | Delaware. Five Shillings. Printed by James Adams. |
| 1245 | 1776 | Congress Half Dollar. Printed in Philadelphia, by Hall & Sellers. |
| 1246 | 1776 | New Jersey. Thirty Shillings. Signed by John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. |

CONTINENTAL MONEY—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1247 | 1776 | New Jersey. Six Shillings. Signed by John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. |
| 1248 | 1776 | New York. One Shilling. Signed by N. Roosevelt. |
| 1249 | 1776 | Congress. Eight Dollars. Philadelphia, printed by Hall & Sellers. |
| 1250 | 1776 | New York. One Shilling. "One-eighth of a Dollar." |
| 1251 | 1778 | Congress. Forty Dollars. Printed by Hall & Sellers. |
| 1252 | 1779 | Congress. Thirty Dollars. Printed by Hall & Sellers. |

---

## BILLS ISSUED BY CORPORATIONS, &c.,

In 1837.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1253 | 1837 | Twenty-five Cent Bill of the Corporation of Jersey City. |
| 1254 | 1837 | Twelve-and-a-half Cent Bill of the Corporation of Jersey City. |
| 1255 | 1837 | Six-and-a-quarter Cent Bill of Phila. Loan Co. |
| 1256 | 1837 | " " " " |
| 1257 | | Medal of General George B. McClellan, in white metal. Bust. Ins. Major-General George B. McClellan, U. S. A. Rev. cannon with eagle above, rays descending from the inscription, "Crowned in Glory;" all within an oaken wreath. Legend outside the wreath, "He carries with him the prestige of success. By the Past we may safely judge of the Future." Proof. Size 48 |

# AMERICAN GOLD.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1258 | 1795 | Eagle. Very fine and rare. |
| 1259 | 1843 | " Fine. |
| 1260 | 1843 | " Good. |
| 1261 | 1844 | " Fine and scarce.—Dickeson, page 167. |
| 1262 | 1845 | " Good " " " |
| 1263 | 1847 | " " |
| 1264 | 1851 | " Fine. |
| 1265 | 1854 | " Good and scarce.—Dickeson, page 172. |
| 1266 | 1856 | " Fine. |
| 1267 | 1860 | " Very fine. |
| 1268 | 1795 | Half Eagle. Uncirculated and extremely rare. |
| 1269 | 1838 | " Fine and scarce.—Dickeson, p. 185. |
| 1270 | 1856 | Three Dollar piece. Fine and scarce. |
| 1271 | 1859 | " " Very fine. |
| 1272 | 1849 | Quarter Eagle. Uncirculated. Rare. |
| 1273 | 1851 | " Very fine. |
| 1274 | 1849 | Dollar. The gold dollar was first coined in this year. Uncirculated. |
| 1275 | 1850 | Dollar. Very fine and scarce.—Dickeson, p. 170. |
| 1276 | 1851 | " Very fine. |
| 1277 | 1852 | " Fine. |
| 1278 | 1861 | " " |
| 1279 | 1861 | " " |
| 1280 | 1862 | " Uncirculated. |
| 1281 | 1856 | California Quarter Dollar, octagonal. Proof. |

---

# AMERICAN SILVER.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1282 | 1795 | Dollar. Flowing hair, (Washington type.) Very good. |
| 1283 | 1795 | Dollar. (Lady Washington type.) presented by M. Alexandre Vattemare. Very fine and scarce. |
| 1284 | 1799 | Dollar. With five berries on the laurel branch. Very good. |

AMERICAN SILVER—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1285 | 1836 | Flying Eagle Dollar, *(Gobrecht.)* One of the rarest pattern pieces. Brilliant proof; stars in field. |
| 1286 | 1839 | Flying Eagle Dollar. Pattern piece. Original; proof. Extremely rare. |
| 1287 | 1860 | Dollar. Good. |
| 1288 | 1795 | Half Dollar. Very good. |
| 1289 | 1853 | " " |
| 1290 | 1854 | " Fine. |
| 1291 | 1855 | " Very good. |
| 1292 | 1856 | " Good. |
| 1293 | 1858 | " Uncirculated. |
| 1294 | 1858 | " Fine. |
| 1295 | 1859 | " " |
| 1296 | 1860 | " Very fine. |
| 1297 | 1862 | " Almost uncirculated. |
| 1298 | 1862 | " " " |
| 1299 | 1861 | Set. (Half, quarter, dime and half-dime.) All fine. |
| 1300 | 1862 | Set. (Dollar, half, quarter, dime and half-dime.) All very fine. |
| 1301 | 1862 | Set. (Half, quarter, dime and half-dime.) All fine. |
| 1302 | 1862 | Set. (Half, quarter, dime and half-dime.) Almost uncirculated. |
| 1303 | 1862 | Set. (Half, quarter, dime and half-dime.) All almost uncirculated. |
| 1304 | 1853 | Quarter Dollar. Very good. |
| 1305 | 1854 | " Fine. |
| 1306 | 1855 | " " |
| 1307 | 1856 | " Very good. |
| 1308 | 1857 | " Fine. |
| 1309 | 1858 | " Very fine. |
| 1310 | 1859 | " " |
| 1311 | 1805 | Dime. Very good. |
| 1312 | 1805 | " Good, but pierced. |

AMERICAN SILVER—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1313 | 1830 | Dime. Fair. |
| 1314 | 1837 | " (with stars.). Good. |
| 1315 | 1837 | " (without stars.) " |
| 1316 | 1838 | " Poor, but scarce. |
| 1317 | 1853 | " Good. |
| 1318 | 1857 | " Very fine. |
| 1319 | 1858 | " Fine. |
| 1320 | 1860 | " " |
| 1321 | 1792 | Martha Washington. "Half Disme—Lib. Par. of Seience and Industry." Rev. a small eagle flying. United States of America. Extremely rare and fine. |
| 1322 | 1797 | Half-Dime, sixteen stars. Good and very rare. |
| 1323 | 1805 | " thirteen stars. Very good & very rare. |
| 1324 | 1829 | " Fair. |
| 1325 | 1831 | " Good. |
| 1326 | 1831 | " Very fine. |
| 1327 | 1831 | " Fair. |
| 1328 | 1835 | " Poor. |
| 1329 | 1857 | " Fine. |
| 1330 | 1860 | " Almost uncireulated. |
| 1331 | 1860 | " Very fine. |
| 1332 | 1861 | " Fine. |
| 1333 | 1852 | Three Cent Piece. Fair. |
| 1334 | 1854 | " " Very fine. |
| 1335 | 1857 | " " Almost uncireulated. |

---

## AMERICAN CENTS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1336 | 1793 | Wreath. One hundred for a dollar on edge. Extremely fine and very rare. |
| 1337 | 1793 | Link. Stars and stripes on edge. Fair. |
| 1338 | 1794 | In perfect preservation, but dark color. |
| 1339 | 1794 | Good. |

AMERICAN CENTS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1340 | 1795 | Thick Die. Scarce. Fair. |
| 1341 | 1795 | Thin " Fair. |
| 1342 | 1796 | Liberty Cap. Very good and scarce. |
| 1343 | 1796 | Fillet head. Fair. |
| 1344 | 1797 | Fair. |
| 1345 | 1797 | Edge hammered. Fair. |
| 1346 | 1798 | Fair. Scarce. |
| 1347 | 1799 | Fair, but extremely rare. |
| 1348 | 1800 | Good. |
| 1349 | 1801 | $\frac{1}{100}$. Fair. |
| 1350 | 1801 | " " but scratched. |
| 1351 | 1802 | " Very good. |
| 1352 | 1802 | " " |
| 1353 | 1802 | " Obv. poor. Rev. good. |
| 1354 | 1803 | Very good. |
| 1355 | 1803 | Good. |
| 1356 | 1804 | Good and very rare. |
| 1357 | 1805 | Fair. |
| 1358 | 1806 | Good. $\frac{1}{100}$. |
| 1359 | 1806 | Fair. $\frac{1}{100}$. |
| 1360 | 1807 | Very fine and rare. |
| 1361 | 1808 | Fair and scarce. |
| 1362 | 1809 | Good and scarce. |
| 1363 | 1810 | Very good and scarce. |
| 1364 | 1811 | Good but scratched. Rare. |
| 1365 | 1812 | Good. |
| 1366 | 1813 | Good. Rare. |
| 1367 | 1814 | Good. Rare. |
| 1368 | 1816 | Uncirculated. |
| 1369 | " | Very good. |
| 1370 | 1817 | Good. |
| 1371 | 1818 | Good. |
| 1372 | 1819 | Very good. |
| 1373 | 1820 | Very fine. |
| 1374 | 1821 | Good. |
| 1375 | 1822 | Very good, and scarce. |

AMERICAN CENTS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1376 | 1823 | Very good, and rare. | |
| 1377 | 1824 | Good. | |
| 1378 | 1825 | Fine, and scarce. | |
| 1379 | 1826 | Almost as fine as above. | |
| 1380 | 1827 | Very fine. | |
| 1381 | 1828 | Very fine. | |
| 1382 | 1829 | Fair. | |
| 1383 | 1830 | Fair. | |
| 1384 | 1831 | Fair. | |
| 1385 | 1832 | Fair, but scratched. | |
| 1386 | 1833 | Fair. | |
| 1387 | 1834 | Fair. | |
| 1388 | 1835 | Fair. | |
| 1389 | 1836 | Fair. | |
| 1390 | 1837 | Good. | |
| 1391 | 1838 | Good. | |
| 1392 | 1839 | Fair. Type 3d. Extremely rare. | |
| 1393 | 1840 | Large date. Good. Scarce. | |
| 1394 | " | Small date. Very good. Scarce. | |
| 1395 | 1841 | Good, and scarce. | |
| 1396 | 1842 | Large date. Good. Scarce. | |
| 1397 | " | Small date. Fair. " | |
| 1398 | 1843 | Good. Rare. | |
| 1399 | " | Not quite as good. Rare. | |
| 1400 | 1844 | Good. Very scarce. | |
| 1401 | " | Good. Very scarce. | |
| 1402 | 1845 | Very good. Very scarce. | |
| 1403 | " | Good. Very scarce. | |
| 1404 | 1846 | Very good and very rare. | |
| 1405 | " | Very good and very rare. | |
| 1406 | 1847 | Good and scarce. | |
| 1407 | " | Good and scarce. | |
| 1408 | 1848 | Good and scarce. | |
| 1409 | " | Good and scarce. | |
| 1410 | 1849 | Very good. | |
| 1411 | 1850 | Good. | |

AMERICAN CENTS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1412 | 1851 | Good. | | |
| 1413 | 1852 | Good. | | |
| 1414 | 1853 | Very good. | | |
| 1415 | 1853 | Good. | | |
| 1416 | 1853 | " | | |
| 1417 | 1854 | Fair. | | |
| 1418 | 1854 | " | | |
| 1419 | 1855 | Very fine. | | |
| 1420 | 1855 | Very good. | | |
| 1421 | 1856 | " | | |
| 1422 | 1857 | Nickel Cent. | Almost uncirculated. | |
| 1423 | 1857 | " | " | " |
| 1424 | 1859 | " | " | " |
| 1425 | 1859 | " | " | " |
| 1426 | 1860 | " | " | " |
| 1427 | 1860 | " | " | " |
| 1428 | 1861 | " | " | " |
| 1429 | 1861 | " | " | " |
| 1430 | 1862 | " | " | " |
| 1431 | 1862 | " | " | " |
| 1432 | 1863 | " | " | " |
| 1433 | 1863 | " | " | " |

---

## AMERICAN HALF-CENTS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1434 | 1803 | Fair and scarce. |
| 1435 | 1804 | Good. |
| 1436 | 1804 | Fair. |
| 1437 | 1808 | Good and scarce. |
| 1438 | 1809 | Fine. |
| 1439 | 1825 | Very fine. |
| 1440 | 1828 | Fine. |
| 1441 | 1829 | Fair and scarce. |
| 1442 | 1832 | Very good. |

AMERICAN HALF-CENTS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1443 | 1832 | Good. |
| 1444 | 1833 | Fair. |
| 1445 | 1834 | *Very fine.* |
| 1446 | 1853 | Very fine. |
| 1447 | 1853 | Fine. |
| 1448 | 1853 | Good. |
| 1449 | 1856 | Very fine and scarce. |
| 1450 | 1837 | Half-cent's worth of pure copper. Good. |

---

## LOTS AMERICAN CENTS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1451 | | 6 American Cents, one 1800, and five others various dates. |
| 1452 | | 6 American Cents, one 1800, and five others various dates. |
| 1453 | | 6 American Cents, one 1801, and five others various dates. |
| 1454 | | 6 American Cents, one 1803, and five others various dates. |
| 1455 | | 6 American Cents, one 1807, and five others various dates. |
| 1456 | | 6 American Cents, one 1842, scarce, and five others various dates. |
| 1457 | | 6 American Cents, one 1842, scarce, and five others various dates. |
| 1458 | | 6 Cents, one 1842, scarce, and five others, various dates. |
| 1459 | | 6 Cents, one 1843, quite rare, and five others, various dates. |
| 1460 | | 6 Cents, one 1843, quite rare, and five others, various dates. |
| 1461 | | 6 Cents, one 1843, quite rare, and five others, various dates. |
| 1462 | | 6 Cents, one 1843, quite rare, and five others, various dates. |

LOTS AMERICAN CENTS--Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1463 | | 6 Cents, one 1844, scarce, and five others, various dates. |
| 1464 | | 6 Cents, one 1845, very scarce, and five others, various dates. |
| 1465 | | 6 Cents, one 1845, very scarce, and five others, various dates. |
| 1466 | | 6 Cents, one 1846, rare, and five others, various dates. |
| 1467 | | 6 Cents, one 1846, rare, and five others, various dates. |
| 1468 | | 6 Cents, one 1846, very rare, and five others, various dates. |
| 1469 | | 6 Cents, one 1847, scarce, and five others, various dates. |
| 1470 | | 6 Cents, one 1847, scarce, and five others, various dates. |
| 1471 | | 6 Cents, one 1847, scarce, and five others, various dates. |
| 1472 | | 6 Cents, one 1847, scarce, and five others, various dates. |
| 1473 | | 5 Cents, 1840, scarce; 1841, 1843, rare; 1847, scarce; 1848, scarce. |
| 1474 | | 4 Cents, 1840, scarce; 1841, 1847, scarce; 1848, scarce. |
| 1475 | | 6 Cents, one 1848, scarce, and five others, various dates. |
| 1476 | | 6 Cents, one copper, 1848, scarce; 3 nickel, 1857; 2, 1862. |
| 1477 | | 5 Nickel Cents, 1857, '59, '60, '62, '63. All fine. |
| 1478 | | 5 " " " " " " " All very fine. |
| 1479 | | 4 Nickel Cents, 1857, '59, '62 and '63. All very fine. |
| 1480 | | 6 Cents, one copper, 1841; three nickel, 1857; two nickel, 1862. All fine. |
| 1481 | | Quarter Dollar from the great fire in New York. |

# PATTERN PIECES, COLONIAL, &c.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1482 | 1837 | Feuchtwanger's Composition, Three Cents. Rev. arms of New York. Good and very rare. |
| 1483 | | Feuchtwanger's Composition, One Cent. 2 pieces; both good. |
| 1484 | | Feuchtwanger's Composition, One Cent. 2 pieces; both good. |
| 1485 | | Feuchtwanger's Composition, One Cent. 2 pieces; both good. |
| 1486 | | Feuchtwanger's Composition, One Cent. 2 pieces; both good. |
| 1487 | 1800 | Obverse of the cent of 1800, with the exception of the stars, that are omitted on the cent of this date. In splendid preservation, and extremely rare. |
| 1488 | | Pattern Piece. Rev. of the Quarter Eagle. Very good and remarkable. |
| 1489 | 1796 | Castorland Half Dollar. Obv. veiled bust with a laurel wreath and surmounted by a mural crown. Legend: Franco-Americana Colonia; exergue, Castorland, 1796. Rev. figure of Ceres near a maple tree, from which the sap is running. Legend: Salve Magna Parens Frugum. Said to be engraved in Paris by Du Vivier. In very fine condition. |
| 1490 | 1783 | Chalmers' Annapolis Shilling. Fine and *extremely rare.* |
| 1491 | 1652 | Large Pine tree Shilling, small tree. Very fine and rare. |
| 1492 | 1652 | Pine tree Shilling. Very good and scarce. |
| 1493 | 1652 | Pine tree Shilling. Fair and scarce. |
| 1494 | 1723 | Rosa Americana Penny. Rose crowned. Good and rare. |
| 1495 | 1722 | Rosa Americana Half-penny. Rose. Very good and rare. |
| 1496 | 1722 | Rosa Americana Farthing. Rose. Brass. Very fine and rare. |

PATTERN PIECES, COLONIAL, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1497 | 1785 | Vermonts. Res Publica. In very good condition and scarce. |
| 1498 | 1786 | Vermontensium Res Publica, with five trees to the left of the rising sun. Scarce; condition good. |
| 1499 | 1721 | Louisiana Cent. Colonies Françoises. Rev. L's crowned. Rare and good for this di[illegible]. |
| 1500 | 1767 | Louisiana Cent. Two sceptres, crossed. Rev. Fleur de lys stamped R. F. Good and rare. |
| 1501 | | U. S. A. or thirteen bar cent. Fine and original. *Very rare.* |
| 1502 | 1773 | Virginia Half-penny. Very good and rare. |
| 1503 | 1781 | North American Token. Very good. |
| 1504 | 1794 | Talbut, Allum & Lee. Rev. Liberty and Commerce. Very fine and rare. |
| 1505 | 1787 | Franklin Cent. United States. Found upon taking down the Bank of America in Wall Street. Presented by Mr. Thomas E. Garson. Very good. |
| 1506 | 1787 | Franklin Cent. United States. Good. |
| 1507 | " | " States united. Very good. |
| 1508 | " | " Fair. |
| 1509 | " | Nova Cæsarea. Fine. |
| 1510 | " | " Fair. |
| 1511 | | " Poor. |
| 1512 | | " " |
| 1513 | 1787 | Massachusetts Cent. Fine and scarce. |
| 1514 | " | " Poor. |
| 1515 | 1783 | Nova Constellatio. U. S. 1783. Very good. |
| 1516 | " | " U. S. 1785. Good. |
| 1517 | " | Nova Constelatio. Rays terminating bluntly. Fair. |
| 1518 | | Granby Copper. A deer standing in a circle, and facing to the left. Legend: ☞ Wialue me as you please * Exergue III. Rev. three sledge hammers, surmounted by a crown. Legend: ☞ I am good copper. Rubbed, but *extremely rare.* |

PATTERN PIECES, COLONIAL, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1519 | 1787 | Nova Eborac. Seated figure, facing to the left. In remarkably fine condition. | |
| 1520 | " | Nova Eborac. Seated figure, facing left. Nearly as fine as above. | |
| 1521 | 1788 | Vermon Auctori. Very good. | |
| 1522 | 1787 | Auctori. Connec. Inde. et Lib. Extremely fine and rare type. | |
| 1523 | " | Auctori. Connec. Inde. et Lib. | Good. |
| 1524 | " | " " " | Fair. |
| 1525 | " | " " " | " |
| 1526 | " | " " " | " |
| 1527 | " | " " " | Poor, |
| 1528 | " | " " " | " |

## STORE CARDS.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1529 | | Wright & Bale, Engravers. Obv. Washington; bust facing to right. Copper, extremely rare. | Size 11 |
| 1530 | 1860 | John K. Curtis. Obv. bust of John Allan. Copper. | Size 18 |
| 1531 | 1860 | John K. Curtis. Obv. bust of John Allan. Brass. | Size 18 |
| 1532 | " | John K. Curtis. Obv. bust of John Allan. White metal. | Size 18 |
| 1533 | 1859 | John K. Curtis. Obv. antiquary. Copper. | " 18 |
| 1534 | | M. Leask. White metal. | " 18 |
| 1535 | | M. Leask. White metal. | " 18 |
| 1536 | 1860 | Levick, 904 Broadway, New York. Obv. man smoking. "No pleasure can exceed the smoking of the weed." | Size 16 |
| 1537 | 1789 | Mott's jeweller's token. Copper. Very good and rare. | Size 15 |
| 1538 | 1835 | Bucklin's bookkeeping. Troy. Good. | " 16 |
| 1539 | 1833 | Robinson's, Jones & Co. Good. | " 17 |

STORE CARDS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1540 | 1836 | R. & W. Robinson. Very good. | Size 17 |
| 1541 | | Starbuck & Son, machine shop. Copper. Good. | Size 17 |
| 1542 | 1837 | S. Maycock & Co., New York. Rev. eagle. Copper. Good. | Size 17 |
| 1543 | " | S. Maycock & Co., New York. Rev. eagle. Very good. Copper. | Size 17 |
| 1544 | 1859 | S. H. Black, electrotyper, 410 B'way, New York. Very good. | Size 17 |
| 1545 | | Squier & Merritt, South Street, New York. Copper. Very good and rare. | Size 16 |
| 1546 | 1837 | H. Crossman, Chatham Street, N. Y. Rev. head of Liberty. Very good. | Size 16 |
| 1547 | 1834 | W. A. Handy, Providence, R. I. Copper. Fine. | Size 17 |

---

## MEDALLETS, TOKENS, &c.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1548 | | Sage's Numismatic Gallery. Obv. bust of Mr. Bushnell. Copper. | |
| 1549 | | John Allan. Rev. antiquary. White metal. | |
| 1550 | | Nassau Water Works. White metal. | Size 20 |
| 1551 | | " " " " " | 20 |
| 1552 | | Temperance medallet. Obv. the old oaken bucket. Very fine. | Size 20 |
| 1553 | 1856 | Temperance medallet. Obv. eagle. "American Juvenile Temperance Society, New York." Rev. organized 1856. Very fine. | Size 19 |
| 1554 | 1856 | Temperance medallet. Obv. the old oaken bucket. Rev. Temperance declaration, organized A. D. 1856. Very good. | Size 20 |
| 1555 | | New Jersey State Agricultural Society. Very fine. | Size 20 |
| 1556 | 1861 | "I am ready." Bust facing. Rev. "The Union must and shall be preserved." White metal. Extremely fine. Scarce. | Size 18 |

MEDALLETS, TOKENS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1557 | | John Bull and Brother Jonathan. Rev. Atlantic Telegraph. Extremely fine. Size 18 |
| 1558 | | New York Revolving Calendar. Obv. arms of N. Y. Brass. Size 21 |
| 1559 | | Illinois Revolving Calendar. Obv. arms of the State. Brass. Size 21 |
| 1560 | | "Not one cent for tribute," 4 varieties. All very good. |
| 1561 | | "Not one cent for tribute," 3 varieties. All very good. |
| 1562 | | 1 "Webster credit current," &c., and 1 "Executive Experiment," &c., 2 pieces. Both good. |
| 1563 | | 1 "Webster credit current," &c., and 1 "Executive Experiment," &c., 2 pieces. Both good. |
| 1564 | | 1 "Webster credit current," different, and 1 "Executive Experiment," &c., 2 pieces. Both good. |
| 1565 | | "Specie payment suspended," 2 varieties. Both good. |
| 1566 | | 6 American tokens, all different. |
| 1567 | | 6 " " " |
| 1568 | | 6 " " " |
| 1569 | | 6 " " " |
| 1570 | | 6 " " " |
| 1571 | | 6 " " " |
| 1572 | | 6 " " " |
| 1573 | | 6 " " " |
| 1574 | | Wm. J. Mullen, gold dial manufacturer, New York. Obv. bust. Fine reverse. Ponthon, (die-sinker.) Engraved at the mint at Lancaster. Copper. Very fine and very rare. Size 20 |
| 1575 | | "Am I not a man and a brother." Rev. clasped hands, &c. Copper. Good and scarce. Size 17 |
| 1576 | | "Am I not a man and a brother." Rev. clasped hands, &c. Copper. Good and scarce. Size 17 |

MEDALETTS, TOKENS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1577 | 1838 | "Am I not a woman and a sister." Rev. "Liberty." Copper. Almost uncirculated. Scarce. Size 16 |
| 1578 | | A cow, "a friend to the Constitution." Rev. a ship, agriculture and commerce. Copper. Very fine and rare. Size 16 |
| 1579 | 1794 | "The Lancashire half-penny, 1794." Obv. head of "Daniel Eccleston, Lancaster." (The medallist of the Washington medal.) Copper. Very fine. Size 17 |
| 1580 | 1834 | "My victory my third heat," &c. Copper. Very fine. Size 17 |
| 1581 | 1838 | Ugly head to left. "Locofoco." Rev. "Benton Experiment." Very good and scarce. Size 17 |
| 1582 | | Liberia "Colonization Society." Very good. Size 17 |
| 1583 | | "Speed the plough." Rev. "Success to the fisheries." Good. Size 15 |
| 1584 | 1760 | Memorial copper. Fair and rare. Size 17 |
| 1585 | | Token, "Ships, colonies and commerce." Copper. Good. Size 17 |
| 1586 | | "Not one cent for tribute." Copper. Good. Size 17 |
| 1587 | 1860 | "We all have our hobbies." Rev. dedicated to, &c. Copper. Uncirculated. Size 16 |
| 1588 | | "Ellsworth the martyr," with bust. Rev. "Brownell the avenger." Size 15 |
| 1589 | 1849 | Obv. head of Liberty. Rev. man digging. "California, 1849." Very good. Size 13 |
| 1590 | | Bust to the left, "Gen. Andrew Jackson." Rev. "the nation's good." Good, but piereed. Rare. Size 14 |
| 1591 | 1862 | 10 cent postage stamp, inclosed in a card of Irving House, N. Y. Size 14 |
| 1592 | | 8 pieces, tokens, &c. |
| 1593 | | Copy of double eagle. Rev. City Hall, N. Y. Gilt. Size 20 |

MEDALLETS, TOKENS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1594 | 1736 | Medal of George 2d. Obv. bust of King. Rev. Indian. Very rare and curious, but pierced. Size 23 |
| 1595 | | Bust facing right. "Major Gen. Wm. H. Harrison." Rev. a figure placing a wreath upon a stand of spears; "Resolution of Congress," &c. Copper. Very good and scarce. Size 18 |
| 1596 | 1825 | Erie Canal Medal, commemorating the union of Erie with the Atlantic, completed Oct. 26th, 1825, in its original case, made from wood of the first canal boat, "The Seneca Chief." White metal. Extremely fine. Size 26 |
| 1597 | 1833 | Bronze Medal. Heads of Franklin and Montyon, with inscription. Rev. oaken wreath, "Societé Montyon et Franklin, pour les portraits des hommes utiles." 1833. Very fine. Size 24 |
| 1598 | | Croton Aqueduct Medal. White metal; very fine. Size 30 |
| 1599 | | Croton Aqueduct Medal. White metal, (thicker die.) Fine. Size 30 |

---

## WASHINGTON MEDALS, MEDALLETS, &c.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1600 | | Bust to the left. "George Washington, born Virginia," &c. Rev. "General of the American Armies," &c. Known as the "Manly medal." Bronze. Good and curious. Size 28 |
| 1601 | | Washington before Boston, by Du Vivier. Bronze. Very fine and scarce. Size 40 |
| 1602 | | "General Washington," &c. The Eccleston medal. Very fine and very rare. Size 44 |
| 1603 | | Busts of Washington, La Fayette and Kosciusko facing the left. "To the heroes of liberty," &c. Bronze. Very fine and rare. Size 30 |

WASHINGTON MEDALS, MEDALLETS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1604 | | "Washington Temperance Benevolent Society." Bust facing the right within a wreath, "Bale." Rev. "We serve," &c. Silver. Fine, but pierced. Size 12 |
| 1605 | | "Georgius Wasington," (spelled without an *h*.) Bust to the left. Rev. "Natus," &c. Bronze. Fine and rare. Size 25 |
| 1606 | 1800 | Bust to the right. "George Washington ob. 14 Dec., 1799, ae. 68." Rev. "Late President of the United States of America. The hero of freedom; the pride of his country and ornament of human nature. 1800." Bronze. Fine and rare. Size 23 |
| 1607 | 1797 | "G. Washington, Pres. Unit Sta." Sansom medal. Copper. Very fine and scarce. Size 24 |
| 1608 | | Bust of Washington facing right, by Lovett. "Washington Temperance Society." Rev. "House of Temperance." Copper bronzed. Very fine and rare. Size 24 |
| 1609 | | Fine obverse, Washington and Franklin. " 24 |
| 1610 | | "George Washington." Rev. "Pro. Patria." Copper, finely bronzed. Size 19 |
| 1611 | | "Washington and Independence, 1782." Laureated head to the left. Rev. "Unity States of America." One cent, within a wreath, $\frac{1}{100}$. Copper; good. Size 17 |
| 1612 | 1808 | "Washington Benevolent Society, 1808." Figure of Liberty crowning a bust of Washington. Rev. "Benevolence, New York." Silver. Very fine, but pierced. Extremely rare. Size 25 |
| 1613 | | Military bust of Washington facing to the left. "G. Washington, C. C. A. U. S." Rev. an eagle hovering over a portion of the globe on which is inscribed "United States," thunderbolts in his talons and an olive branch in his beak. In splendid relief, fine preservation and *extremely rare*. Silver. Size 24 |

WASHINGTON MEDALS, MEDALLETS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1614 | 1781 | Battle Scene with a Victory above. "Gulielmo Washington Legionis Equit Praefecto." In exergue "Comitia American." Rev. "Quod parva militum, &c. "XVII Jan. MDCCLXXXI" within a wreath. Fine bronze. Size 28 |
| 1615 | 1796 | One of the season medals. Obv. pastoral scene; in exergue, "U. S. A." Rev. within a wreath of oak and laurel, "Second Presidency of George Washington MDCCXCVI." Silver. Very good and *rare*. Size 29 |
| 1616 | | Bust of Washington; to the left "George Washington." Rev. within a wreath, "one cent," "United States of America $\frac{1}{100}$." Copper, without date. Good and extremely rare. Size 20 |
| 1617 | | Finely executed head of Washington facing to the left, in continental uniform, the hair in a cue. "George Washington." Rev. the American Eagle with wings expanded, holding in the right talon the olive branch; in the left, barbed arrows; over a heart-shaped shield, fifteen stars and stripes. Legend, "Liberty and security;" on edge, "An asylum for the oppressed of all nations." Copper. Very fine. Size 20 |
| 1618 | 1795 | Irish Half-penny. Hope leaning on an anchor. Rev. "Liberty and Security, 1795." A rare mule piece. Good. Size 17 |
| 1619 | | "Washington Temperance Benevolent Society." Rev. a fountain playing. White metal. Good but pierced. Size 12 |
| 1620 | | Washington Button, "G. W." in the centre, "Long live the President." An endless chain, each link containing the initial of a State. Brass. Good and rare. Size 20 |
| 1621 | | Washington funeral medal, (the rarest type.) Fine military bust to the left surrounded by a wreath, "He is in glory, the world in tears. Rev. "B. |

WASHINGTON MEDALS, MEDALLETS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| | | Feb. 11. 1732, Gen. Am. Armies, 1775." "Re 1783, Pres. U. S. A. M. '89, R. '96." "Gen. Arm. U. S. Am. '98." "Ob. D 15, '99." Silver. Fine and *extremely rare;* pierced. Size 19 |
| 1622 | | Washington on horseback. Rev. "Siege of Boston, 1775–6." Fine; bronze. Size 18 |
| 1623 | | "Washington and Independence, 1783." Laureated bust to the left. Rev. Liberty seated; "United States." Copper; pierced, but rare. Size 16 |
| 1624 | | Bust of Washington facing to left, hair in a cue, continental uniform, "Washington, President." Rev. eagle with upraised wings, eight stars below a circle of clouds, in the right talon of eagle, a branch of olive; in the left, a number of arrows. Legend, "one cent," exergue, "1791." On edge, "United States of America." (Fine electrotype copy, by Black.) Size 17 |
| 1625 | | Double head Washington One Cent. Very good and scarce. Copper. Size 16 |
| 1626 | | Same as Lot 1624. |
| 1627 | 1861 | Bust of Washington, "The Constitution is sacredly obligatory on all." Rev. "Oath of Allegiance taken," &c. Fine bronze. Size 18 |
| 1628 | 1814 | George Washington. Rev. North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12th and 13th, 1814. Bronze. Scarce. Plain edge. Size 18 |
| 1629 | | Head of Washington. Oval. Berlin iron cast. Size 13 by 10. Fine. |
| 1630 | | Benj. Franklin, Natus, Boston, &c. Rev. "Eripuit Cœlo fulmen," &c. Bronze. Very fine. Size 27 |
| 1631 | | General La Fayette, by Caunois. Rev. "The Defender of American and French Liberty," &c. Bronze. Very fine. Size 28 |
| 1632 | 1828 | "John Quincy Adams, President," &c. Eagle surrounded by stars. White metal. Fine, but pierced. Size 27 |

WASHINGTON MEDALS, MEDALLETS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1633 | 1776 | "Libertas. Americana." Bust of the Goddess of Liberty; in exergue, "4th July, 1776." Rev. Pallas holding in her left hand the shield of France, which she opposes to a leopard, signifying England. Under the shield is an infant Hercules, typical of the United States. Legend: "Non Sine Diis Animosus Infans. $\frac{17}{19}$ Oct. $\frac{1777}{1781}$." Silver. Extremely fine and exceedingly rare. Size 28 |
| 1634 | | Bust of George 3d, in armor, facing to right. "Georgius 3d Dei Gratia." Rev. arms of G. Britain. This medal was struck for distribution among the Indian allies of the English in her war with the United States. Silver. Very fine and rare. Size 46 |
| 1635 | | Bust facing right. "James Monroe, President of the U. S., A.D. 1817." Rev. clasped hands, pipe and tomahawk. "Peace and Friendship." Very fine silver medal. Rare. Size 38 |
| 1636 | 1850 | "Millard Fillmore, President of United States, 1850." Bust to the right. Rev. a farmer and an Indian. "Labor, Virtue, Honor." Obverse by Ellis; reverse by Wilson. Fine; bronze. Size 44 |
| 1637 | | Obverse, a sailor bringing to shore a drowning man. Rev. an eagle. United States Medal for presentation to persons instrumental in saving life at sea. By S. Ellis. Fine. Bronze. Size 40 |
| 1638 | 1849 | Bust of Lieut.-Col. Bliss. Presented to Lieut.-Col. Bliss, of the U. S. A. Rev. Monterey, Buena Vista, Palo Alto," &c. By Wright. Fine. Bronze. Size 41 |
| 1639 | 1857 | Bust to right. "James Buchanan, President of the United States." Rev. agricultural scene. Obverse by S. Ellis. Reverse by Wilson. Fine. Bronze. Size 44 |

WASHINGTON MEDALS, MEDALLETS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1640 | | Bust to the right. "Isaac T. Hopper." Rev. "To seek and to save that which was lost." By Ellis. Bronze. Size 32 |
| 1641 | 1825 | Large Erie Canal Medal. "Commemorating the union of Erie with the Atlantic; completed Oct. 26th, 1825." White metal. In good condition, and extremely rare. Size 48 |
| 1642 | | Bust to left. "Henry Clay, born April 12th, 1777; died June 29th, 1852." Rev. a hand resting on a scroll, supported by a rock, inscribed "Constitution." Fine. Bronze. By Wright. Rare. Size 45 |
| 1643 | 1804 | Military bust to the left. "Edwardo Preble, Duci Strenuo, Comitia Americana." Rev. a naval battle. "Vindici Commerci Americani; ante Tripoli, MDCCCIV." Bronze. Rare. Size 38 |
| 1644 | 1847 | Washington Allston, bust to right. Rev. a figure resting on the American shield, crowning an artist. "American Art Union, 1847. Copper. Designed by P. P. Duggan. Size 38 |
| 1645 | | "Thomas Jefferson, President of United States, A.D. 1801." Bust facing to left. Rev. clasped hands, pipe and tomahawk. "Peace and Friendship." Probably a medal presented to friendly Indians. Lead. Rare. Size 32 |
| 1646 | | Medal presented by the State of Virginia to the widow of Capt. Herndon. Splendid impression. Rare. Bronze. Size 34 |
| 1647 | | Bust facing "James Buchanan, President," &c. Rev. an eagle with rays, on which are inscribed the names of the several States. "The Union must and shall be preserved." Gilt. Rare. Size 36 |
| 1648 | 1800 | Truxton Medal. Military bust facing left. Rev. naval conflict; in exergue, "By vote of Congress to Thomas Truxton, 24th of March, 1800." White metal. Rare. Size 33 |

WASHINGTON MEDALS, MEDALLETS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1649 | 1781 | Bust facing to left. "Nathaniel Greene," &c. Rev. Victory, with a Latin inscription, 1781. Lead. Rare. Size 32 |
| 1650 | | General La Fayette, by Caunois. Rev. "The Defender of American and French Liberty," &c. Bronze. Good. Size 28 |
| 1651 | 1834 | Bust facing to left. Histrioni Optimo Eduino Forrest, &e. Rev. the Tragic Muse awarding a wreath. "Great in mouths of wisest censure." Designed by C. Ingham. Silver. Fine and rare. Size 26 |
| 1652 | | Military bust to the left. "Edwardo Preble." Same as lot 1643. Gilt. Fine and rare. Size 38 |
| 1653 | | The Somers Medal; in exergue, "Ante Vera Cruz, Dec. 10th, 1846." Fine reverse, by Wright. Splendid impression. Bronze. Rare. Size 34 |
| 1654 | | The New Haven Medal. "Quinnipiack, 1638." "The desert shall rejoice." Design, preaching in the wilderness. Rev. view of New Haven, 1838. "And blossom as the rose." Bronze. Fine and rare. Size 33 |
| 1655 | | Medal presented to the New York Volunteers in Mexico, by the City of New York. Figure of America as the Genius of War. "Cerro Gordo, Chapultepec, Cherubusco, Vera Cruz." Designed by P. P. Duggan, and executed by C. C. Wright, Fine. Bronze. Size 31 |
| 1656 | | J. Fenimore Cooper. Obv. bust, facing to left. Ins. The personification of honor, truth, and justice. Rev. To J. Fenimore Cooper, the offering of a grateful heart, for his disinterested vindication of his brother sailor, Jesse D. Elliott. R. Lovett. Size 30 |
| 1657 | 1848 | William Page. Finely executed bust, facing to right. Rev. palette and brushes. "Born, &e." By Wright. Rare. Size 28 |

WASHINGTON MEDALS, MEDALLETS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1658 | | "Gulielmus Pitt." Bust to left. Rev. "The man who, having saved the parent, pleaded with success for her children." An exceedingly rare and interesting medal. Size 24 |
| 1659 | | "Webster, credit current, &c." " 24 |
| 1660 | 1824 | "General La Fayette." Bust to right. Rev. "The defender, &c." Bronze. Size 27 |

---

# GOLD COINS.

GREEK.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1661 | B.C. 336 | Alexander the Great. Obv. head of Pallas. Rev. Victory, standing; Greek letters. Stater. Rare, and in fine preservation. |

ROMAN.

| | A.D. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1662 | 364 | Emperor Valentianus 1st. Obv. bust of the Emperor. Rev. two figures seated, representing Rome and Constantinople. Good; *rare*. Size 13 |
| 1663 | 395 | Emperor Honorius. Obv. bust of Emperor. Rev. a warrior with his foot upon a prostrate foe, and holding a Victory in his hand. Very good; *rare*. Size 13 |
| 1664 | 642 | Emperor Constans 2d and his son, Constantine Pogonatus, (Eastern Empire.) Obv. busts of Constans and his son. Rev. a cross. *Very rare*, and in fine preservation. Size 13 |

# ENGLISH GOLD COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1665 | 1461 | Rose Noble, of Edward 4th. Obv. the monarch crowned, standing in a vessel, with a sword in his right hand, and a shield in his left. Rev. types of England and France. See Evelyn's Discourse of Medals, page 86. Rare, and in fine condition. |
| 1666 | 1509 | Half Sovereign of Henry 8th. Obv. the King in a chair of state, with angels on the arms of it. (See note, page 323 of Akerman's Numismatic Manual.) Rev. the royal arms, supported by a lion and a dragon. Rare and good. |
| 1667 | 1509 | Henry 8th. "Rutilans Rosa Sine Spina." Obv. double rose, crowned, between the letters H. R. Rev. arms, &c. Half crown, unusual type; fine, but pierced. |
| 1668 | 1558 | Angel of Queen Elizabeth, (so called, from having the Archangel Michael piercing a dragon with a spear.) Rev. a vessel, with shield, surmounted by a cross, and bearing in the quarters the arms of England and France. Rare type, and in good preservation. |
| 1669 | 1603 | Gold Unit of James 1st. Obv. the monarch's head laureated in the Roman style. Rev. crowned shield; in one quarter the lion of Scotland. Ins. "Faciam eos in gentem unam"—"I will make them one people;" alluding to the union of England with Scotland, on the accession of James 1st. These pieces were called "Laurels." Rare, and in excellent condition. |
| 1670 | 1603 | Unit of James 1st. The same as lot 1669. Good. |
| 1671 | 1603 | Quarter Unit, (or Laurel) of James 1st. Obv. and rev. similar to lot 1669. Very fine. |
| 1672 | 1603 | Sovereign of James 1st. Obv. crowned bust in profile, holding a sceptre and the orb; mint mark on both sides of the coin, a thistle blossom. Rev. royal arms. Ins. "Faciam eos in gentem unam." Rare and very fine. |

ENGLISH GOLD COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1673 | 1603 | Sovereign of James 1st. Obv. crowned bust, holding sceptre and orb; mint mark on both sides a rose. Rev. royal arms. Ins. "Faciam eos in gentem unam." Good but pierced. |
| 1674 | 1603 | Half Sovereign of James 1st. Type similar to the Sovereign but the shields plain; on reverse "Henricus Rosas Regna Jacobus; mint mark a crown. Very good and rare. |
| 1675 | | James 1st. Obv. crowned bust of the king. Rev. shield with arms of England, France, &c. A small piece. Fair but pierced. |
| 1676 | | Unit of Charles 1st. Obv. bust in armour with long hair and lace band, behind XX. Rev. oval shield, garnished and crowned; between the letters C. R. crowned. Ins. "Florent concordia regna." Very good. |
| 1677 | | Double Crown of Charles 1st. Obv. crowned bust with short hair and falling ruff; behind the head X. Rev. crowned shield. Ins. "Cultores sui deus protegit." Mint mark a cross. Very fine. |
| 1678 | 1678 | Five Pounds of Charles 2d. Obv. laureated profile bust, with flowing hair. Rev. four crowned shields of England, Ireland, Scotland, and France; in the centre four interlinked C's; in the quarters four sceptres. These pieces were coined out of gold imported by the African Company. Very good. |
| 1679 | 1664 | Two Pounds of Charles 2d. Obv. and rev. the same as the five pound piece, with the exception of an elephant below the bust, the mark of the African Company. Very good. |
| 1680 | 1701 | Five Pounds of William 3d. Obv. laureated bust of the King. Rev. four crowned shields of England, Ireland, Scotland and France, with the arms of Nassau in the centre. A very fine piece, and nearly uncirculated. |

ENGLISH GOLD COINS--Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1681 | 1718 | George 1st Quarter Guinea; profile bust. Good. |
| 1682 | 1729 | Five Pounds of George 2d. Laureated bust, (young head, by Croker.) Rev. crowned and garnished shield, with the arms of England and Scotland in one quarter, France, Ireland and Hanover occupying the others. A very fine piece. |
| 1683 | 1754 | George 2d Quarter Gulden, or half-thaler of Hanover. Very good. |
| 1684 | 1756 | George 2d Quarter Thaler of Hanover. Very good. |
| 1685 | 1794 | George 3d Guinea. Laureated bust of the King. Rev. crowned shield. Very good. |
| 1686 | 1798 | Coin of George 3d, with bust and presentation initials on the obverse. Rev. a crown. Size 11 |
| 1687 | 1851 | Victoria. Guinea. Obv. bust of the Queen, (copied from a model in wax by Mr. Wyon, and considered a good likeness.) Rev. crowned shield within a wreath. Very fine. |

---

## FRENCH GOLD COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1688 | 1641 | Louis 13th. Obv. laureated head of the King. Ins. Lud. XIII. D. G. Fr. et Nav. Rex. Rev. four crowns and four fleur de lys. A. in the centre. Ins. Imp. Chrs. Regn. Vinc. A fine bold head, slightly indented, but in good preservation. Size 17 |
| 1689 | 1643 | Louis 14th. Youthful head, laureated. Rev. four crowns and four fleur de lys. Very good and rare. Size 15 |
| 1690 | 1691 | Louis 14th. (Old head) laureated. Rev. crowned shield bearing three fleur de lys. Legend: "Sit nomen Domini Benedictum." Finely preserved. Size 15 |

FRENCH GOLD COINS--Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1691 | 1815 | Louis 18th. 20 Francs. Bust of the King. Good. |
| 1692 | 1849 | Republique Française. 20 Francs. Obv. fine allegorical head of the Republic. Very good. |

---

## PAPAL PIECES, GOLD.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1693 | 1691 | A splendid medal of Innocent 12th. Obv. fine bold head of the Pope; below the bust, "Hamerano." Rev. a female figure typifying Justice, Abundance and Peace. Size 19 |
| 1694 | 1835 | Gregory 14th. Scudi, 2.50. Bust of the Pope. Fine. |

---

## MISCELLANEOUS GOLD COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1695 | | Zecchine of Venice. Obv. the Doge kneeling before St. Marc. Ins. "Carol Conte." Rev. the Saviour surrounded by stars. These pieces are without date. Very good. |
| 1696 | | Zecchine of Venice. Two Doges. "Franciscus Laurcdanae." Obv. and rev. same as lot 1695. Very good. |
| 1697 | 1630 | Piece of Saxony. "John George and his brother." Good. Size 19 |
| 1698 | 1654 | Netherlands Ducat. Good. |
| 1699 | | Money of New Frankfort. Rev. Sigismund, King of Rome. Good. Size 14 |
| 1700 | | A fine piece. Obv. "Ecce Homo." William, Duke, &c. Size 14 |
| 1701 | | Ducat of Nuremberg. Very fine. |
| 1702 | | A splendid gold Medal with ring; a double ducat of Nuremberg inserted. Square. Size 20 |

MISCELLANEOUS GOLD COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1703 | 1829 | Holland or Netherlands Ducat. Obv. "Gold money of the Belgian kingdom, at the rate of the empire." Rev. "small things increase by concord." Very good. |
| 1704 | 1703 | Leopold, Emp. of Germany. Obv. bust of the Emperor. Rev. arms, &c. Very fine. Size 28. |
| 1705 | 1840 | Ferdinand 1st. Quadruple Ducat of Austria. Obv. youthful head of the Emperor, laureated, and in his imperial robes. Rev. double-headed eagle crowned, and holding the sword and globe of empire. A very beautiful coin, uncirculated. |
| 1706 | 1621 | Ducat of the Prince of Transylvania. Very good. |
| 1707 | 1716 | Ducat of Maximilian Joseph of Bavaria. Very good. |
| 1708 | 1765 | Double Ducat of Maria Theresa, Queen of Hungary. Obv. full figure of the Empress Queen, crowned and holding a globe of empire. Rev. Virgin and Child surrounded with rays, (Patroness of Hungary.) A very fine piece. |
| 1709 | 1739 | Ducat of Charles 6th, Emperor of Germany. Obv. full figure of the Emperor. Very good. |
| 1710 | 1711 | A Funeral Medal of Joseph, Emperor of Austria (I believe.) Fine. Size 13 |
| 1711 | 1754 | Marriage Medal. Cupids uniting; shields. Ins. "Conjunctio Felix." Very good. Size 13 |
| 1712 | 1716 | Ducat of Bavaria. Obv. fine bust. Very good. |
| 1713 | 1650 | Nuremberg Ducat of Ferdinand 3d. Very fine. |
| 1714 | 1830 | Ducat of Francis 1st, Emp. of Austria. Obv. bust of the Emperor. Nearly uncirculated. |
| 1715 | 1815 | Ducat of Francis 1st. Good. |
| 1716 | 1800 | Ducat of Hieron, Bishop of Salzburg. Obv. bust of the Bishop. Rev. coat of arms. Very fine. |
| 1717 | | Harlem Medal. Highly artistic designs on obv. and rev. Inscriptions: "Comes Consiliorum," and "Arte et Martè." A beautiful medal, in fine condition. Size 20 |

MISCELLANEOUS GOLD COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1718 | 1693 | Ducat of Leopold, Emp. of Germany. Obv. full figure of the Emperor crowned, holding a sceptre and orb. Very good. |
| 1719 | | Small German Medal. Obv. "Happy is he who lives to realize comfort from his children." Rev. "Thou shalt honor thy father and thy mother." Very good. Size 13 |
| 1720 | | Gold Ducat of the Rhine. Obv. fine bust, with Car. Phil. D. G. Elect. Palatinus. Rev. view of the Rhine. Very fine. |
| 1721 | 1660 | John Casimer, King of Poland. Bust of the King, shield, &c. Good. Size 15 |
| 1722 | 1756 | Augustus 3d, King of Poland. Obv. crowned bust of the King. Rev. arms, &c. Ten Thaler piece. Very fine. |
| 1723 | 1725 | Joannes of Portugal, (20,000 reas of Brazil.) Rev. cross with M's in the angles. A heavy gold coin, in fine condition. $1\frac{1}{3}$ thick. Size 22 |
| 1724 | | Joannes of Portugal, (4,000 Reas.) Size 18 |
| 1725 | 1743 | Piece of 800 reas of Portugal, "Johannes V." Fair. |
| 1726 | 1706 | Gold Crusade of John V. of Portugal. Good. |
| 1727 | | A beautiful Turkish coin. Size 14 |
| 1728 | | Republic of Chili. Fine. Size 11 |
| 1729 | | Singular little gold coin. Very good. Size 7 |
| 1730 | | Tartary Mogul. Good. Size 14 |
| 1731 | 1828 | Medal of Peru. Obv. an open book surrounded with rays. Ins. "Sancionada Por El Congreso Jeneral del Peru." Rev. within a wreath, "Promulgada y Jurada en 20, de Abril de 1828." Very fine. Size 21 |
| 1732 | | Sequin (or Sultany) of Turkey. Fine, but pierced. Size 12 |
| 1733 | | A piece of 80 aspers (I think.) Good. Size 10 |
| 1734 | | A little Turkish coin. Very fine, but pierced. Size 10 |

MISCELLANEOUS GOLD COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1735 | | Tartary Mogul. Good. | Size 10 |
| 1736 | | Rupee, Mahmoud 2d. Very fine. | Size 10 |
| 1737 | | A quarter Moore (I believe) of Turkey. Very fine. | Size 8 |
| 1738 | | A quarter Moore, (thicker than the preceeding.) Fine. | Size 8 |
| 1739 | | Two Pagoda piece. Obv. Pagoda. Rev. Indian Deity. Very good. | Size 12 |
| 1740 | | Pagoda piece. Obv. and rev. same as the preceeding. Fine. | Size 10 |
| 1741 | | Pagoda rupee. Very good. | Size 9 |
| 1742 | | An oval Japanese coin. Very good, but piereed. | Size 22 x 13 |

---

## RELIGIOUS AND OTHER MEDALS.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1743 | 1597 | Bishop's piece, (Henry Julius.) Obv. a figure, the head surrounded by rays, within a circle of shields. Rev. "Recte Faciendo," &c. Silver. Very fine. | Size 24 |
| 1744 | | German Religious Medal. Obv. in three compartments, designs of the Resurrection, descent of the Holy Spirit, and Eve praying in the Garden of Eden. Rev. the Creed. Silver. Very fine. | Size 24 |
| 1745 | 1845 | A beautiful Silver Medal. Obv. an altar with a lyre; a fine classic figure extending a laurel branch. Ins. Gesang! dir sey mien Lorbeerzweig. "Song! to thee I dedicate my laurel branch." Rev. within a wreath, "In memory of the German Song Festival at Würzburg." | Size 18 |
| 1746 | 1595 | Bishop's Piece. Same as lot 1743. Good. | Size 24 |

RELIGIOUS AND OTHER MEDALS--Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1747 | | German Religious Medal. Obv. an ark with the returning dove. Ins. "He doeth all things well." Rev. Noah and his family sacrificing to the Lord; a rainbow. Ins. "Trust in the Lord," &c. Good. Size 19 |
| 1748 | 1415 | Reformation Medal, bearing upon obverse and reverse fine bold heads of Martin Luther and John Huss. Silver. Very good. Size 16 |
| 1749 | | Religious Medal. Obv. a font, with the Bible and Chalice. Ins. "There are three things that testify upon earth." Rev. the Trinity surrounded by rays and clouds. Ins. "There are three things that testify in Heaven." Silver. Very fine. Size 21 |
| 1750 | | Baptismal Medal, set with a ring. Obv. baptism of our Lord in the river Jordan. Rev. the baptism of an infant. Silver. Very good. Size 20 |
| 1751 | | A very singular octagonal Silver Medal, with ornaments. Obv. Madonna and child, crowned, according to the early German School of Art. Rev. St. Jerome, (I believe.) (A genuine antique.) Size 17 |
| 1752 | | Mexican Religious Oval Medal. Obv. the Crucifixion. Rev. cross and rays. "I am the truth, the way, and the life," &c. Silver. Very good. Size 19x17 |
| 1753 | | German Baptismal Medal. Obv. baptism of our Lord. Rev. "This is my beloved Son in whom I am well pleased." Silver. Very fine. Size 19 |
| 1754 | 1797 | Mexican Oval Religious Medal. Obv. the Madonna. Rev. "Non fecit Taliter omninationi." Silver. Good. Size 21x17 |
| 1755 | 1754 | Silver Episcopal Medal, (set with a ring.) Obv. figure in Episcopal Robes. Ins. "Sanctus Kilianus." Rev. three shields, crowned, within a circle of shields. "The See vacant." Silver. Very fine. Size 20 |

RELIGIOUS AND OTHER MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1756 | 1686 | Nuptial or Betrothal Medal. Obv. two figures with clasped hands; rays descending. Rev. turtle doves "Cooing and billing. Like Philip and Mary upon a shilling." Date and inscription on edge. Silver gilt. Fine. Size 28 |
| 1757 | | German Religious Medal. Obv. a view of the Crucifixion. Ins. Christus ist umb unser sunde willen gestorben und—"Christ died for the sake of our sins." Rev. the Resurrection. Ins. Umb unser gerechtigkeit willen wider aufferstanden —"For the sake of our righteousness he rose again." Curious old silver medal. Size 34 |
| 1758 | 1835 | Reformation Medal. Obv. finely executed busts of the reformers, Calvin, Farel, Viret, and De Beze, upon an architectural ground; arms of Geneva in the centre. Rev. an altar, with two exquisitely designed figures on either side, supporting a Bible, the Holy Spirit descending upon it. Ins. "Biblia Fidei et Rationi Restituta." This truly magnificent medal is by A. Bovy. Silver. Size 30. |
| 1759 | | A splendid German Religious Medal. Obv. figures in attitudes of Praise, Labor, &c.; typifying the various conditions of life; cherubs and a Glory descending. Ins. Wir sind alle Gottes kinders—"We are all God's children." Rev. the Trinity figured separately within three circles; cherubs between. Ins. Den Glauben Durch. Silver. In perfect condition. Size 40 |
| 1760 | 1717 | Reformation Medal. Obv. Luther, his left hand upon an open Bible, holding a candle in the right. Ins. A Day of Jubilee in memory of the Reformation, through Dr. Martin Luther. Anno 1517. Rev. "The unveiling of Truth." Silver. Good. Size 29 |
| 1761 | | Small silver-gilt Religious Medal, with ring. Good. Size 13 |

RELIGIOUS AND OTHER MEDALS--Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1762 | | Henry, Epis. of Milan. Rare and very curious. Silver. | Size 14 |
| 1763 | | Small silver Medal, (religious.) Good. | Size 11 |
| 1764 | | Small silver oval Medal, (for rosary.) Very good. | Size 12 |
| 1765 | | Episcopal piece. Silver. Fair. | " 12 |
| 1766 | 1540 | Small silver-gilt Medal, with ring. Good, but pierced. | Size 12 |
| 1767 | 1581 | Fine copper medal, commemorating the beatification of St. Stephen, (Proto Martyr.) Rev. " Nicolao Defonte, Doge of Venice." A very interesting piece. Good. | Size 25 |
| 1768 | | Ancient oval brass medal with ring. Obv. St. Anne instructing the Blessed Virgin. Rev. St. Francis. | Size 26 x 24 |
| 1769 | | German baptismal medal. Obv. " This is my beloved son, hear ye him." Rev. " baptize them all in the name of the Father, Son and Holy Ghost." Silver. Curious. | Size 30 |
| 1770 | | Brass medallion. Head of our Saviour. Ins. " Ego Sum Lux. M. Via, Veritas, et vita. A fine artistic head. | Size 35 |
| 1771 | | Silver medal of some religious college, (Stonehurst, I think.) Obv. architectural design. Rev. inscription within an ivy wreath, set with a ring. Good. | Size 27 |
| 1772 | | Two old brass medals. (Religious.) | Size 20 |
| 1773 | | A very curious medal. Adoration of the Magii. An antique, but broken. | Size 21 |
| 1774 | | Brass Medal. (Religious.) | Size 21 |
| 1775 | 1686 | John Godfrey, Bishop of Wurzburg. " Sanctus Killiamus." Rare. Copper. | Size 15 |
| 1776 | 1674 | Silver crown of Maxmilian, Archbishop of Cologne. The Archbishop was formerly a sovereign Prince, and one of the most important members of the German Empire. | |

RELIGIOUS AND OTHER MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1777 | | Bronze medal. Obv. St. John the Baptist. Rev. Faith, Hope and Charity. Fine. | Size 22 |
| 1778 | | Silver gilt medal, intended for a marriage inscription. Obv. an altar, with two figures clasping hands, a scythe and distaff on either side. Rev. a wreath. Very good. | Size 20 |
| 1779 | | Lead cast; head of our Saviour. | Size 24 |
| 1780 | | Episcopal piece. Silver. Good and rare. | Size 17 |
| 1781 | | A very fine little brass medal, in oval with ring. Obv. draped head of the Madonna. Rev. St. Catharine. | Size 16 x 14 |
| 1782 | | Bronze medal. "Société Biblique." Obv. an angel with the open book. Rev. "I saw an angel," &c. Very fine. | Size 24 |
| 1783 | 1734 | Gulden of the Bishop of Osnaburg. Good, but pierced. | Size 22 |
| 1784 | | Three copper religious pieces, all curious. | Small. |
| 1785 | | Two copper and one brass piece. | Small. |
| 1786 | | 12 Copper Coins, miscellaneous. | |
| 1787 | | " " " | |
| 1788 | | " " " | |
| 1789 | | " " " | |
| 1790 | | " " " | |
| 1791 | | " " " | |
| 1792 | | " " " | |
| 1793 | | " " " | |

## SOUTH AMERICAN SILVER COINS.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1794 | 1823 | Early Dollar of Peru. | Very good. |
| 1795 | 1837 | Dollar of South Peru. | Very fine. |
| 1796 | 1835 | " North " | Good. |
| 1797 | 1850 | " " " | Very good. |

SOUTH AMERICAN SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 100 | 1798 | 1815 Dollar of La Plata. Fine. |
| 250 | 1799 | 1820 Old base Dollar of Colombia. Fair. |
| 150 | 1800 | 1812 Vargas, Mexican Dollar. "These pieces were coined at Sombrerete, by the Republican General Vargas, whose name is in the impression. They are of the dates of 1811 and 12, and are struck with a hammer. Very few specimens are now met with."—*Eckfeldt and Dubois, Manual of Coins*, page 81. |
| 160 | 1801 | 1841 Dollar of the Republic of Mexico. Very good. |
| | 1802 | 1824 Patacoon of Brazil, 960 Reas, Peter 1st, Emperor of Brazil. |
| | 1803 | 1850 Half Dollar of Peru. Good. |
| | 1804 | 1845 " " Very fine. |
| | 1805 | 1838 " of South Peru. Good. |
| | 1806 | 1828 " of La Plata. Good. |
| | 1807 | 1830 " of Bolivia. Obv. head of Bolivar. Good. |
| 3 | 1808 | 100 Centimes Republic of Hayti. J. P. Boyer, Pres. An. 27. |
| 3 | 1809 | 1827 Quarter Dollar of Peru. Good. |
| | 1810 | 1826 " of La Plata. Very good. |
| 3 | 1811 | 1821 " of Colombia. " |
| 40 | 1812 | 1827 Quarter Dollar of Mexico. Fine. |
| 40 | 1813 | 1830 " " Bolivia. Fair. |
| | 1814 | 1831 " " Republic of Central America. Very good. |
| | 1815 | 1850 Republic of Costa Rica. Very good. Size 15 |
| 4c | 1816 | 1856 500 Reas piece of Brazil. Emperor Peter 2d. Splendid. |
| | 1817 | 1827 2 small Pieces, Republic of Peru, 1827 and 1838. Fair. |
| | 1818 | 1814 2 small Pieces, New Granada. |
| 4 | 1819 | 1825 Mexican Shilling and Sixpence. Very fine. |
| | 1820 | 1836 1 Real, Republic of Ecuador, Quito. Good. |
| | 1821 | 1818 Peseta of Two Reals, Carracas. Spanish. |

SOUTH AMERICAN SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1822 | 1813 | Morelas, 1 Real. Coined by Gen. Morelas, a chief patriot of the revolution. These pieces were cast in moulds. On one side is represented a bow, with a single word, "S u d," indicating "the army of the South;" on the other side the letters "M. O. 1813." Mexico. Very good, but pierced. |
| 1823 | 1834 | 1 Real; "Chile Independiente;" Santiago. Good. |
| 1824 | 1821 | " Curacao. Fine. |
| 1825 | 1824 | "Republica de Colombia." Bogota Mint. Gold. Size 10 |
| 1826 | 1830 | 1 Real, Republica del Centro de America. Very good. |
| 1827 | | Curious old Coin of Hayti; "Monnoie D'Hayti;" Good. Size 10 |
| 1828 | | 25 Centimes, "Republique D'Hayti; A. Petion, President, An. 14." Good. |
| 1829 | 1823 | Mexican 1 Medio. Emperor Augustin. Poor. |
| 1830 | 1826 | 2 small Pieces, Mexican and Central American. Fine. Size 6 |
| 1831 | 1845 | 2 Pieces, 1 Real Republic of Chili, good; 25 Centimes Republic of Hayti, poor. |
| 1832 | 1826 | 2 small pieces, one of Lima, the other of South Peru. Both good. Size 6 |
| 1833 | 1846 | 2 small pieces, one of Lima, and the other of Venezuela, 1822. Fair. Size 6 |
| 1834 | | 3 pieces, Republic of Chili; 2 real, 1 real, and half real, 1844–1845. All good. |
| 1835 | | 3 pieces, Republic of Hayti; 25 centimes An. 24, 12 centimes An. 14, 6 centimes An. 15. Fair. |
| 1836 | | 3 pieces, Republic of Hayti; 25 centimes An. 11, 12 centimes An. 11, 6 centimes An. 15. |
| 1837 | | 4 pieces, Republic of Hayti; 2 12 centimes An. 14, 2 6 centimes An. 15. |
| 1838 | 1828 | 1 real, Republic of Columbia. Fair. |
| 1839 | 1830 | 2 pieces, Republic of Bolivia; 1 Real, good, and 1 Half Real pierced. |

SOUTH AMERICAN SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1840 | 1832 | 1 centime, Republic of Hayti, An. 29. Poor. | |
| 1841 | | 3 small pieces, two Mexican; one of Hayti. Fair. | Size 6 |
| 1842 | 1839 | 2 Mexican pieces; one real, and one half real. Fair. | Size 6 |
| 1843 | 1812 | 2 pieces, one of Central America, fair; the other pierced. | Size 9 |
| 1844 | 1822 | 3 pieces, one stiver, Curacao; two quarter reals, South Peru and Lima. | |

## SOUTH AMERICAN COPPER COINS.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1845 | 1834 | 2 pieces. one Mexican, and one Caracas. Good. | |
| 1846 | 1830 | 2 " one of Mexico, and one of Hayti. Fair. | |
| 1847 | | 2 " one of Hayti, good; one of Mexico, *brass*. | |
| 1848 | 1822 | 2 " one of Buenos Ayres, very good; and one Mexico. | |
| 1849 | 1826 | 80 Reas, Brazil, Emp. Peter 1st. | Very fine. |
| 1850 | 1834 | 80 " " " | Poor. |
| 1851 | 1828 | 80 " " " | Fair. |
| 1852 | 1824 | 40 " " " | " |
| 1853 | 1829 | 20 " " " | Poor. |
| 1854 | 1824 | 20 " " " | Good. |
| 1855 | 1829 | 2 pieces Brazil, 20 reas; and 10 reas, Peter 1st. Good. | |

## SOUTH AMERICAN SILVER MEDALS.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1856 | 1826 | Peruvian Medal. Obv. "Solemnem$^{te}$ Jurada En. Q. D. Dic$^{bre.}$ D. 1826." An open book, inscribed "Constitucion" within a wreath. "Lima." Good. | Size 20 |

SOUTH AMERICAN SILVER MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1857 | 1822 | Mexican Medal. Augustin 1st, constitutional Emp. of Mexico. Rev. "Proclamado," &c. 1822. Very good. Size 18 | |
| 1858 | 1823 | Fine Mexican Medal. Crowned Eagle. Drapery beneath "La Patria lo eleva al Trono." Rev. "Augustin Primero Imp." &c. 1823. Size 20 | |
| 1859 | 1823 | Mexican Medal. Head of Emp. Augustin. Rev. "Protomedicatus," &c. 1823. Very fine. Size 23 | |
| 1860 | 1834 | Peruvian Medal. Obv. an open book, inscribed "Constitucion." "Reformada Por La Convencion Nacional Del Peru." Rev. "Solemnemente," &c. Very good. Size 23 | |
| 1861 | 1808 | Medal of Ferdinand 7th, King of Spain and Brazil. Good. Size 23 | |
| 1862 | | Medal of Augustin, constitutional Emp. of Mexico. Obv. bust of the Emp. Rev. Virtute non sanguine, &c. Oval. Good. Size 24 by 23 | |
| 1863 | 1828 | Small Mexican Medal. Mexico seated, with liberty cap, &c. Ins. "Mexico libre." Rev. "El Estado Lib. De S. Luis Potosi en Memoria De Los Heroes De La Patria. A. 1828." Fine, but pierced. Size 17 | |

## SOUTH AMERICAN MEDAL.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1864 | | Small bronze medal. Obv. a head within a triangle, "Omnibus Unus." Good. Size 18 | |

## PORTUGUESE SILVER COINS.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1865 | 1816 | Cruzado of 400 Reas; John 6th, Regent. Very good. | |

PORTUGUESE SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1866 | 1695 | Patacao of Brazil; 640 Reas, Peter 2d. Good. | |
| 1867 | 1819 | Patacoon of 960 Reas; John 6th. Good. | |
| 1868 | 1766 | Piece of 200 Reas; Joseph 1st. Fair. | |
| 1869 | 1799 | Portuguese piece of Maria. Base metal; pierced. | |
| 1870 | 1819 | 40 Reas; John 6th. Base metal. Poor. | |
| 1871 | 1794 | Three Ventieme piece; Maria 1st. Good. | |
| 1872 | 1779 | 80 Reas; Maria 1st and Peter 3d, her consort. | |
| 1873 | | Two Ventieme piece of John of Portugal. Very good. | |
| 1874 | | Old Portuguese piece. Poor. | Size 11 |
| 1875 | 1743 | Copper piece of John 5th. Very good. | " 20 |
| 1876 | 1799 | " " Maria 1st. Good. | " 20 |
| 1877 | 1765 | " " Joseph 1st. " | " 20 |
| 1878 | 1764 | " " Joseph 1st. Fair. | " 20 |
| 1879 | 1803 | " " John, Regent. Good. | " 20 |
| 1880 | 1816 | " " John, Regent. " | " 20 |
| 1881 | 1812 | 40 Reas, coined during the regency of John Maria, afterwards John 6th of Portugal. Obv. head of the Queen, his mother. Fair. Copper. | |
| 1882 | 1811 | Same as preceding. Good. | " |
| 1883 | 1775 | Copper coin of Joseph 1st. Fair. | Size 18 |
| 1884 | 1840 | " " Maria 2d. Good. | " 18 |
| 1885 | 1805 | " " John, Regent. Fair. | " 15 |
| 1886 | 1802 | " " John, Regent. " | " 15 |
| 1887 | 1710 | " " "Philip D. G. Hispania et Judiarum Rex." Reverse, "Dux Burgund et Brabant." Fair. | Size 14 |
| 1888 | 1798 | Copper piece; Maria 1st. Good. | " 15 |

---

## SPANISH SILVER COINS.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1889 | | Early Spanish; Celtiberian piece. Rare and interesting. | Size 11 |
| 1890 | | Moorish piece, with sentences from the Koran. Very good. | Size 15 |

SPANISH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1891 | | Moorish piece, with sentences from the Koran. Fine. | Size 15 |
| 1892 | | Old Spanish Real, or piece of 8. | |
| 1893 | 1772 | Piece of 4; called in Mexico, "Windmill," or "cross money." | |
| 1894 | 1749 | Pistareen, or piece of 2, called "cob money." | |
| 1895 | | Pistareen. | |
| 1896 | | Pistareen, or piece of 2. | |
| 1897 | | Two old Spanish pieces. | |
| 1898 | 1777 | Coin of Charles 3d. Poor. | Size 8 |
| 1899 | | Two old Spanish pieces. | |
| 1900 | | Two old Spanish pieces. | |
| 1901 | | Curious little silver coin. | |
| 1902 | | Small silver piece. | |
| 1903 | 1784 | Coin of Charles 3d. Good, but pierced. | Size 10 |
| 1904 | | Coin of Charles 3d. Poor. | " 13 |
| 1905 | | Old Spanish piece. | " 10 |
| 1906 | 1699 | 20 Grani of Charles 2d of Spain. Fair. | |
| 1907 | 1696 | Same as the preceding. Probably struck in Naples. Fair. | |
| 1908 | 1693 | Piece of Charles 2d of Spain. Rev. "Barcino civi." A very curious Coin. Good. | Size 12 |
| 1909 | 1672 | 1 Real of Charles 2d of Spain. Good. | |
| 1910 | 1666 | Coin of Charles 2d of Spain. Rev. a phœnix, with the word "Renascitur." Fine. | Size 19 |
| 1911 | 1684 | Real of Charles 2d. Good. | |
| 1912 | 1733 | " Philip 5th of Spain. Square; probably cast in Mexico. Good. | |
| 1913 | 1718 | Real of Philip 5th of Spain. Good. | |
| 1914 | 1760 | Real of Charles 3d. Very good. | |
| 1915 | 1786 | Mexican Real of Charles 3d of Spain. Good. | |
| 1916 | 1760 | Cast Piece " " " Very curious. | Size 19 |
| 1917 | | Real of Charles 4th of Spain, with the Portuguese Mint mark. Good. | |
| 1918 | 1822 | Dollar of Ferdinand 7th. Good. | |

SPANISH SILVER COINS—Continued.

| | No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kent | 86 1919 | 1821 | A Piece of 10 Reals, or half a dollar. Ferdinand 7th. "In 1821 pieces of ten reals, or half a dollar appeared, bearing the title of Ferdinand 7th and the word "Resellado," (recoined,) conspicuously on the reverse. This coin is entirely out of the regular series."—*Eckfeldt and Dubois' Manual of Coins*, page 120. |
| Edwards | 200 1920 | | Cast Dollar of Ferdinand 7th, probably struck during the revolution of the Mexican Royalists. Curious. |
| " | 288 1921 | 1809 | Dollar of Joseph Bonaparte. Very fine and rare. |
| Kent | 50 1922 | 1813 | Half-dollar " Fine. |
| Eckfeldt | 225 1923 | 1810 | 5 Pesetas, Barcelona. "During the troubles in the Peninsula, coins of one and five pesetas or pistareens were struck at Barcelona, bearing date from 1809 to 1812; they bore the simple designation "En Barcelona," and the value, without acknowledging any monarch."—Rare. *Eckfeldt and Dubois' Manual of Coins*, p. 120. |
| Brown | 35 1924 | 1743 | Quarter Mexican Pillar Dollar. Good. |
| " | 13 1925 | 1734 | Half-real, Philip 5th. Fair but pierced. |
| " | 12 1926 | 1738 | " " " " |
| " | 13 1927 | 1733 | " " Good. |
| " | 30 1928 | 1708 | Real " Very good. |
| " | 10 1929 | | Half-real. Fair. |
| Paley | 35 1930 | 1708 | Real of Charles 3d. Fine. |
| " | 35 1931 | 1782 | " " Good. |
| " | 35 1932 | 1793 | " Charles 4th, with pillars on reverse. Fair. |
| " | 35 1933 | 1712 | " Charles 3d. Good. |
| Strobridge | 15 1934 | 1789 | Small piece, Charles 4th; Colonial. Very good. Size 12 |
| Brown | 45 1935 | 1808 | 2 Real, Ferdinand 7th; Colonial. Very good. |
| Strobridge | 20 1936 | 1810 | Real of Joseph Bonaparte. Poor. |
| " | 30 1937 | 1809 | 1 Peseta, Barcelona. Coined during the troubles in the Peninsula Good. |
| Kent. | 90 1938 | | Sections of a Spanish Dollar, used by the Chinese as currency; two quarters and one eighth. |

# SPANISH COPPER COINS.

| No. | Date. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 1939 | | Early Spanish Coin, (Celtiberian.) The Celtiberi were famed for their cavalry, hence the figure of a horseman was adopted as a type of their coinage. Rare. | Size 15 | Brown |
| 12 1940 | | Coin of Carteia, an ancient Spanish city. | " 13 | " |
| 13 1941 | | Early Spanish Coin. Same as lot 1939. | " 15 | " |
| 12 1942 | | " " Obulco. Female head to the right. Rare. | Size 16 | " |
| 13 1943 | | Same as lot 1940. | | " |
| 12 1944 | | Early Spanish Coin, (Celtiberian.) | " 17 | " |
| 13 1945 | | " " " | " 13 | " |
| 12 1946 | | " " Rare and curious. | " 15 | " |
| 13 1947 | | " " | " 15 | " |
| 12 1948 | | Small Copper Coin. | " 13 | " |
| 35 1949 | 1683 | Coin of Charles 2d. | " 19 | Edwards |
| 35 1950 | 1685 | Copper Coin. | " 16 | " |
| 12 1951 | 1699 | 2 Copper Coins; one Philip, 1742. | | Brown |
| 6 1952 | | 1 " Coin. | | " |
| 6 1953 | 1621 | Small Copper Coin, Philip 4th. | | " |
| 6 1954 | 1663 | " " " | | " |
| 6 1955 | 1621 | Coin of Philip 4th. | | " |
| 6 1956 | " | " " " | | " |
| 6 1957 | | " " " | | " |
| 6 1958 | 1676 | " Charles 2d. | | " |
| 6 1959 | 1816 | " Ferdinand 7th. | | " |
| 15 1960 | 1808 | " " " Silver. Very good. | Size 12 | Eldridge |
| 13 1961 | | Small Spanish copper Coin. | | Brown |
| 13 1962 | 1700 | Philip 5th " " Pierced. | Size 16 | " |
| 13 1963 | | Early Spanish " " (Urso.) Obv. a rude head. Rev. Sphinx. (See De Bary's Catalogue.) Very rare and curious. | Size 21 | " |
| 100 1964 | | Early Spanish Coin, (Celtiberian.) Fine specimen; very rare. | Size 18 | " |
| 6 1965 | 1621 | Coin of Philip 4th. | | Brown |

SPANISH COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1966 | | Coin of Charles 2d. |
| 1967 | 1802 | " Charles 4th. |

---

## SPANISH MEDALS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1968 | 1808 | Silver Proclamation Medal of Ferdinand 7th; (Colonial.) Good. Size 16 |
| 1969 | 1789 | Small Silver Medal, Charles 4th. "Proclamado," &c. Very good. Size 10 |
| 1970 | 1789 | Silver Medal, Charles 4th. Rev. "S. P. Q. G. Proclamai," &c. Very good. Size 16 |
| 1971 | | Silver Medal, Charles 2d. Rev. "Proclamatio," &c. Fair, but pierced. Size 12 |
| 1972 | | 2 small Silver pieces; one octagonal, marked with an indented T. Good. Size 8 |
| 1973 | 1760 | Silver medal. Obv. a time-piece, with Latin motto. Rev. coat of arms and inscription. Very curious and interesting. Size 18 |
| 1974 | 1789 | Medal of Charles 4th. Silver. Rev. "Proclamatus," &c. Very good, but pierced. Size 20 |
| 1975 | 1759 | Silver medal of Charles 3d; probably hammered. Obv. head of the King. Rev. pillars of Hercules, with figure, &c. Good, but pierced. Size 20 |
| 1976 | 1760 | Silver medal of Charles 3d. Obv. curious head of the King. Rev. ships, &c. Cast. Very good. Size 20 |
| 1977 | 1789 | Silver medal of Charles 4th. Obv. head of the King, within a circle. Rev. ships, anchor, &c. Cast. A very fine piece. Size 20 |
| 1978 | 1821 | Fine bronze medal of Charles 5th. Obv. head of the King. Rev. " natus," &c. Series Numismatica, 1821. |

SPANISH MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1979 | | Bronze medal of Charles 3d. Obv. fine head of the King. Rev. allegorical design. "Justitia et Pax," &c. Very fine, but pierced. | Size 29 |
| 1980 | | Silver medal of Charles 4th. Obv. head of the King. Fine reverse. This medal records the loyalty of the people of Buenos Ayres. Very good. | Size 30 |
| 1981 | 1789 | Silver medal of Charles 4th and Aloysia. Obv. heads of the King and Queen. Rev. helmeted figure with shield and flag. Very fine. | Size 27 |
| 1982 | 1791 | Gilt medal of Charles 4th. Head of the King. Fine reverse. Very good. | Size 27 |
| 1983 | 1808 | Silver medal of Ferdinand 7th. Head of the King. Rev. shield, with pillars of Hercules, tower, &c. Very fine. | Size 23 |
| 1984 | 1809 | Gilt oval medal of Ferdinand 7th. Laureated bust of the King upon a heart, "Amor meus Ferdinandus est." Rev. "Regal Colleg." &c., within a wreath. Splendid. | Size 34x24 |
| 1985 | 1809 | Silver medal of Ferdinand 7th. Obv. coat of arms like the Spanish Dollars. Rev. "Proclamado," &c., within a wreath. Very good. | Size 23 |
| 1986 | | 12 Copper Coins, miscellaneous. | |
| 1987 | | " " " | |
| 1988 | | " " " | |
| 1989 | | " " " | |
| 1990 | | " " " | |
| 1991 | | " " " | |
| 1992 | | " " " | |
| 1993 | | " " " | |
| 1994 | | " " " | |
| 1995 | | " " " | |
| 1996 | | " " " | |
| 1997 | | 6 " " *Very curious.* | |
| 1998 | | 12 " " miscellaneous. | |
| 1999 | | " " " | |

SPANISH MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2000 | | 12 Copper Coins, miscellaneous. |
| 2001 | | 4 " " Rare and very curious. |

---

# PAPAL SILVER COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2002 | 1656 | Demi-Piastre of Alexander 7th. Head of the Pope. Rev. representing the magnificent entrcè of Christina of Sweden at Rome. "Felix Faustusque Ingressus." Very fine. |
| 2003 | 1689 | Testone, Alexander 8th. Head of the Pope. Rev. oxen yoked to a plough. Latin inscription. Very good. |
| 2004 | 1675 | Piastre, Clement 10th. Arms of the Pope. Fine reverse. |
| 2005 | 1689 | Testone, Alexander 8th. Head of the Pope. Rev. St. Bruno. Very good. |
| 2006 | 1700 | Testone, Clement 11th. Bust of the Pope. Rev. Dignis Victoriam. Very good. |
| 2007 | 1730 | Testone, Clement 12th. Papal Arms. Rev. Latin inscription. Poor. |
| 2008 | 1759 | Half-crown, Clement 13th. Arms of the Pope. Rev. allegorical figure of the Church of Rome. Good, but pierced. |
| 2009 | 1831 | Scudo, Gregory 16th. Bust of the Pope. Rev. presentation in the Temple. Extremely fine. |
| 2010 | 1700 | Paul, of Innocent 12th. Arms of the Pope. Rev. Gate of Heaven. Very good. |
| 2011 | 1758 | Papetto, Clement 12th. Papal Arms with Latin inscription. Rev. figure of the Church. Good. |
| 2012 | 1730 | Paul, Clement 12th. Head of the Pope. Rev. Latin Inscription within a wreath. Very fine. |
| 2013 | 1730 | Paul, Clement 12th. Arms of the Pope. Rev. Latin inscription. Poor. |

PAPAL SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | 1753 | Papetto, Benedict 14th. Head of the Pope. Rev. figure of the Church. Fair. | |
| 2015 | 1753 | Grosso, or demi-paul of Benedict 14th. Head of St. Paul. Rev. arms of the Pope. Fair. | |
| 2016 | 1758 | Grosso, "Sedes Vacante." Rev. "Vbi. Uvlt Spirat." Very good, but piereed. | |
| 2017 | 1767 | Papetto, Clement 13th. Arms of the Pope. Rev. figure of the Church. Very good. | |
| 2018 | 1769 | Paul, "Sedes Vacante." Rev. dove descending. "Veni Sanete Spiritus." Very good. | |
| 2019 | 1790 | Testone, Pius Sextus. Arms of the Pope. Rev. St. Peter and St. Andrew. Good. | |
| 2020 | 1791 | Demi-paul, Pius Sextus. Arms of the Pope. Rev. Latin inscription. Very good. | |
| 2021 | 1837 | 30 Baiocchi, Gregory 16th. Bust of the Pope. Rev. the denomination within a wreath. | |
| 2022 | 1748 | 1 Baioceo. Ferrara, Benediet 14th. Copper. Poor. | |
| 2023 | 1802 | 1 " Pius 7th. " " | |
| 2024 | 1710 | Bishop's piece. Copper. Good. | |
| 2025 | 1738 | Quatrino, Clement 12th. Copper. Fair. | |
| 2026 | 1835 | 1 Baiocco, Gregory 16th. " Very Good. | |
| 2027 | | Seal of one of the Popes. " | |
| 2028 | | Satirical piece. Brass. Size **15** | |

---

# PAPAL MEDALS.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2029 | 1782 | Pius 6th. Bust of the Pope. Rev. Latin inscription. Silver. Very good. Size 14 | |
| 2030 | 946 | Agapetus 2d. Bust of the Pope. Rev. arms. Copper. Good and rare. Size 24 | |
| 2031 | 1503 | Julius 2d. Bust of the Pope. Rev. "Vaticanus M." Bronze. Fine. Size 20 | |
| 2032 | 1534 | Paul 3d. Head of the Pope. Rev. Ganymede, with Greek inscription. Bronze. Very fine. Size 24 | |

PAPAL MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2033 | 1560 | Pius 4th. Bust of the Pope. Rev. "Providentia Pont." Classic figure. Bronze. Fine. Size 17 |
| 2034 | 1566 | Pius 5th. Bust of the Pope; his hand raised in the act of benediction. The reverse of this medal commemorates the victory of Lepanto. Bronze. Very good. Size 25 |
| 2035 | 1572 | Gregory 13th. Bust of the Pope. Rev. "Anno Restituto." (Fully described in Cabinet of St. Genevieve, page 166.) Bronze. Very fine and rare. Size 23 |
| 2036 | 1572 | Gregory 13th. Head of the Pope. Rev. a destroying angel holding a cross in one hand and a sword in the other, with which he is slaying the Protestants. "Ugonottorum Strages." (Afterwards suppressed.) Bronze. Fine. Size 18 |
| 2037 | 1585 | Sixtus 5th. Bust of the Pope. Rev. "Perfecta Securitas." A traveler asleep on the high road under the shade of an oak tree, his purse on the ground beside him. This medal was struck in gratitude to the Pope for his vigorous suppression of the banditti. Bronze. Rare. Very fine, but somewhat corroded. Size 20 |
| 2038 | 1644 | Innocent 10th. Bust of the Pope. Rev. "Abluto aqua Virgine Agonalium Cruore." The Place Agonale, (the Forum Agonale of the ancients,) with the handsome fountain erected by this Pope. Bronze. Fine and rare. Size 18 |
| 2039 | 1644 | Innocent 10th. Head of the Pope. Rev. interior view. "Vaticanis Sacellis Insignitis." Bronze. Fine. Size 18 |
| 2040 | 1650 | Innocent 10th. Crowned head of the Pope. Rev. "Et portae Caeli apertae sunt." Gate of Heaven. Bronze. Size 18 |
| 2041 | 1655 | Alexander 7th. Crowned head of the Pope. Rev. view of St. Peter's. "Vaticani templi," &c. Bronze Fine. Size 24 |

PAPAL MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2042 | 1672 | Clement 10th. Crowned head of the Pope. Rev. the Grecian daughter. "Vivificat et beat." Bronze. Very fine. | Size 20 |
| 2043 | 1696 | Innocent 12th. Head of the Pope. Rev. "Quaestus, Magnus, Pietas, Cum, Sufficientia." Bronze. Fine. | Size 21 |
| 2044 | 1732 | Clement 12th. Bust of the Pope. Rev. "Justitia, Firmatur," &c. Silver. | Size 26 |
| 2045 | 1818 | Pius 7th. Crowned head of the Pope. Rev. "Monumentorum Veterum Restitutori." Group of the Laocoon. Bronze. Very fine. | Size 24 |

## ITALIAN SILVER COINS.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2046 | 1756 | Tallero of Venice. Female bust, typical of Venice. Rev. Lion of St Marks. "Franc Lauredans Dūce" Very good. | |
| 2047 | 1789 | Tallero of Venice. Female bust. Rev. Lion of St. Marks. "Ludovico Manin Duce." Fair. | |
| 2048 | 1790 | Half-Tallero of Venice Obverse and reverse the same as preceding. Good. | |
| 2049 | | Ducat of Naples. Ferdinand 4th. Portrait of the King. (Presentation initials in the field.) Rev. arms of Sicily crowned. "Hispaniar Infans." Very good. | |
| 2050 | 1799 | Piece of 12 Carlins. Ferdinand 4th. Bust of the King. Rev. arms crowned. "Hispaniar Infans." In exergue, "G. 120." Very good. | |
| 2051 | 1798 | Piece of 12 Carlins. Ferdinand 4th. Head of the Monarch. Rev. same as preceding. Fair. | |
| 2052 | 1818 | Scudo, Neapolitan piece of 12 Carlins, Ferdinand 1st. Crowned head of the King. Rev. arms crowned. Good. | |
| 2053 | 1834 | Scudo, Ferdinand 2d. Head of the King. Rev. arms crowned. Fair. | |

ITALIAN SILVER COINS—Continued.

| | No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2054 | 1779 | 5 Pistole, Sardinia, Victor Amadeus. Bust of the King. Rev. arms crowned. Fair. |
| | 2055 | 1826 | Piece of 5 Lira, Charles Felix, King of Sardinia. Head of the King. Rev. arms crowned. Fine. |
| | 2056 | 1840 | Piece of 5 Lira, Charles Albert. Head of the King. Rev. shield of Sardinia crowned. Fine. |
| | 2057 | 1777 | Francisconi (or Tuscan Crown,) Leopold, Grand Duke. Bust of the Grand Duke. Rev. arms crowned. Fair. |
| | 2058 | 1794 | Crown of Ferdinand 3d, Grand Duke of Tuscany. Bust of the Grand Duke. Rev. arms crowned. Good. |
| | 2059 | 1747 | Scudo of Republic of Lucca. St. Martin dividing his cloak with the beggar. Rev. shield crowned, &c. Very good. |
| | 2060 | 1796 | Scudo of Genoa. St. John the Baptist. Rev. arms supported by dragons. Very good. |
| | 2061 | | Mezzo-Scudo of the Piedmontese Republic. Very good. |
| | 2062 | | Old Venitian piece. The Doge and St. Mark. Rev. Christ seated. Good. Size 12 |
| | 2063 | | Old Venitian piece. The Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Rev. Christ seated. Good, but pierced. Size 14 |
| | 2064 | | Same as lot 2062. Very good. " 12 |
| | 2065 | | 1 Centesimo. "Regno Lombardo Veneto. Good. |
| | 2066 | 1798 | 20 Grani. Ferdinand 4th, King of Sicily. Fair. |
| | 2067 | 1798 | 5 " " " " " Good. |
| | 2068 | 1816 | 10 " " " " " " |
| | 2069 | 1818 | 10 " " 1st, " |
| | 2070 | 1779 | Half-livre of Charles, King of Sardinia. Pierced. |
| | 2071 | 1837 | 2 Lira. Charles Felix, " " Fine. |
| | 2072 | 1827 | 1 " " " " " " |
| | 2073 | 1825 | 1 " " " " " Good. |
| | 2074 | 1829 | 25 Grani. " " " " Fine. |
| | 2075 | 1788 | Paul of Leopold, Grand Duke of Tuscany. Poor. |

ITALIAN SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2076 | 1786 | 2 Crazia of Leopold, Grand Duke of Tuscany. Poor. |
| 2077 | " | 2 " " " " " " |
| 2078 | 1746 | Quintodi Scudo of Lucca. Same device as the Scudo. |
| 2079 | 1808 | Franc of the Principality of Lucca. Busts of Eliza of Tuscany, (sister of Napoleon,) and her husband, Felice. Very good. |
| 2080 | 1791 | 1 Lira. Ferdinand 1st, Duke of Parma. Good. |
| 2081 | 1641 | Coin of the Republic of Genoa, during the reign of the Doges. Fair. Size 14 |
| 2082 | 1795 | 1 Lira. Republic of Genoa. Obv. St. John the Baptist. Good. |
| 2083 | 1814 | 10 Sols. Republic of Genoa. Obv. St. John the Baptist. Good. |
| 2084 | | Old coin of Padua. Bishop seated. "S. Episcopus, Docimus. Rev. " Civitas Padua." Rare. Good. Size 11 |
| 2085 | 1715 | Half-paul. Grand Duchy of Tuscany. Fair, but pierced. |
| 2086 | 1812 | 5 Lira. " Napoleon e Imperatore, e Re." Head of the Emperor. Rev. Italian arms—"Regno d'Italie." Fine. |
| 2087 | 1811 | 2 Lira. Same as preceding. Very fine. |
| 2088 | 1810 | 2 pieces—1 Lira, " Regno d'Italie," 1810; 5 Soldi, "Regno d'Italie," 1813. Fine. |
| 2089 | 1811 | 2 pieces—" Regno d'Italie;" 10 Soldi, 1811; 5 Soldi, 1810. Both good. |
| 2090 | 1814 | 2 pieces—" Regno d'Italie; 10 Soldi, 1814; 5 Soldi, 1814. Both fair. |
| 2091 | 1813 | 2 pieces—" Regno delle due Sicilie," " Gioacchino Napoleone;" 1 Lira, 1813, and Mezzo-Lira, 1813 —head of Murat on each. Both good. |

# ITALIAN COPPER COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2092 | 1802 | Ferdinand 7th, King of Sicily. "Tornesi 6." Poor. |
| 2093 | 1815 | 5 Grani. Ferdinand 3d, King of Sicily. Poor. |
| 2094 | | Old Venitian Coin. Lion of St. Mark's. Good. Size 16 |
| 2095 | | Old Venitian coin. Same as preceding. Poor. Size 16 |
| 2096 | | " " Good but Pierced. " 16 |
| 2097 | | " " Poor. " 16 |
| 2098 | 1300 | Venitian coin. Lion of St. Marks. Brass. Very fine. Size 15 |
| 2099 | | Old Venitian coin, (1 Sol.) Good. |
| 2100 | 1700 | " " "Aloys, Mocenigo, Doge." Fair. Size 10 |
| 2101 | | One-and-half Lira. Venitian. Francis 2d, of Austria. Fair. |
| 2102 | 1815 | 2 Grani Ferdinard 3d. Sicily. Good. |
| 2103 | 1699 | Coin of Charles 2d. Sicily. Good. Size 13 |
| 2104 | 1814 | 4 Sols. Republic Genoa. (Parpaiole.) Very good. |
| 2105 | 1811 | 1 Soldo. "Regno D'Italia." Head of Napoleon. Fair. |
| 2106 | 1700 | Same as lot 2103. Fair. |
| 2107 | 1822 | 1 Centissimo. "Regno Lombardo Veneto." Fine. |
| 2108 | 1694 | Old Coin of Genoa. Madonna and child. Very good. Size 10 |
| 2109 | | 4 Italian pieces. All good. |
| 2110 | | Quarter Lira. Francis 1st. of Austria. 1824. Fair. Silver, and two small copper. (three pieces. |

# ITALIAN MEDALS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2111 | | Rare old Medal of Juliano De Medicis, (brother of Lorenzo,) who fell a victim to the conspiracy of the Pazzi at Florence, in 1478. Head of the Duke. "Mag. Julianus Medices." Rev. figure of Rome holding a Victory. In exergue, "Roma." Bronze. Very fine. Size 19 |
| 2112 | 1574 | Medal of Franciscus De Medicis, Grand Duke of Tuscany, (father of Marie de Medicis, and husband of the famous Bianca Capello.) Bust of the Duke. Fine reverse. Bronze. Very good, but pierced. Size 24 |
| 2113 | | Cosmos 3d. De Medicis. Bust of the Duke. Rev. "Urbs Florentia." View of Florence. Lead, dark bronzed. Fair. Size 28 |
| 2114 | | Francis 1st, King of Naples. Marie Isabelle of Spain, (his consort,) and the Count of Trapani, his son. Rev. Portraits of eight of the Bourbon family. "Reunion of eleven members of the Bourbon family at Grenoble, October 31st, 1829." Bronze. Very fine. Size 30 |
| 2115 | | "Michael Angelus, Bonarrotius." Bust of the artist. Rev. St. Cecelia. Bronze. Fine. Size 35 |
| 2116 | 1807 | Maria Louisa of Parma and her son, Charles Louis. Rev. arms crowned. Silver. Fine. Size 25 |
| 2117 | | Ludovicus Ariosto. Fine bust. Rev. "Natus," &c. "Series Numismatica." Bronze. |
| 2118 | | "Mich. Angelus Bonarotus." Bust of the artist. Series Numismatica. Bronze. Fine. |
| 2119 | | "Franciscus Petrarca." Head crowned with laurel. Rev. "Natus," &c., "Series Numismatica." Bronze. |
| 2120 | | Charles Fontana, (an Italian architect, born in 1634. He executed many important works, among which the Mausoleum of Queen Christina.) Rev. allegorical figure of Architecture, |

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | surrounded by the implements of her art. Bronze. Good, but pierced. | Size 42 |
| 2121 | 1735 | "Marcellus Malaspina." Obv. fine head. Rev. Minerva and classical figure, crowning a bust. Dark bronze. Good. | Size 51 |

---

## SWEDISH COINS.

The following collection is peculiarly interesting, commencing at a very early period in Swedish history:

| No. | Date. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2122 | 885 | Kn. Bjoin Ericsson. | | | | Size 8 |
| 2123 | " | " | " | " | | " 8 |
| 2124 | " | " | " | " | | " 7 |
| 2125 | " | " | " | " | Silver. | " 8 |
| 2126 | " | " | " | " | " | " 8 |
| 2127 | " | " | " | " | " | " 8 |
| 2128 | " | " | " | " | " | " 7 |
| 2129 | 1026 | Amund, (two pieces.) | | | | " 8 |
| 2130 | " | Amund. | | | | " 9 |
| 2131 | 1129 | Ragnald; silver. | | | | " 8 |
| 2132 | " | " | " | | | " 7 |
| 2133 | " | " | " | | | " 8 |
| 2134 | 1160 | Eric 10th. | | | | " 8 |
| 2135 | " | " | " | " | | " 8 |
| 2136 | 1199 | Svercher 3d. | | | | " 8 |
| 2137 | 1222 | Eric 12th; | " | | | " 9 |
| 2138 | " | " | " | | | " 8 |
| 2139 | 1250 | Waldemar; | " | | | " 8 |
| 2140 | " | " | " | | | " 8 |
| 2141 | 1276 | Magnus 2d; | " | | | " 10 |
| 2142 | 1282 | Birger 2d; | " | | | " 8 |
| 2143 | 1326 | Magnus 3d. | | | | " 8 |
| 2144 | " | " | " | | | " 11 |

SWEDISH COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2145 | 1319 | Small piece; silver. | Size 11 |
| 2146 | " | " " | " 11 |
| 2147 | " | " " | " 8 |
| 2148 | " | " " | " 8 |
| 2149 | " | " " | " 8 |
| 2150 | " | " | " 9 |
| 2151 | " | " " | " 10 |
| 2152 | " | " | " 10 |
| 2153 | 1319 | Two small pieces; silver. | " 10 |
| 2154 | 1319 | Small Piece; silver. | " 10 |
| 2155 | " | " " | " 10 |
| 2156 | " | " " " | " 11 |
| 2157 | " | 2 Small Pieces; silver. Rare. | " 9 |
| 2158 | 1363 | Albert. Obv. bust of the King; silver. | " 11 |
| 2159 | 1388 | Margaret. | " 8 |
| 2160 | 1396 | Eric 13th; silver. | " 13 |
| 2161 | " | " " | " 13 |
| 2162 | " | " " | " 13 |
| 2163 | " | " " | " 14 |
| 2164 | " | " " | " 13 |
| 2165 | " | " " | " 10 |
| 2166 | " | " copper. | " 10 |
| 2167 | " | " silver. | " 13 |
| 2168 | 1438 | Christopher; Sweden, Denmark and Norway; silver. | Size 11 |
| 2169 | 1448 | Charles 8th; Sweden, Denmark, &c.; silver. | " 12 |
| 2170 | " | " " " " " | " 12 |
| 2171 | " | " " " " " | " 12 |
| 2172 | " | " " " " " | " 11 |
| 2173 | | Interregnum—Standernes Mint. | " " 12 |
| 2174 | 1457 | Christian 1st. | " " 12 |
| 2175 | 1478 | City of Stockholm. | " " 12 |
| 2176 | " | " " | " " 12 |
| 2177 | | Money of " | " " 12 |
| 2178 | 1778 | Small piece; copper. | " 10 |
| 2179 | 1478 | " | " 11 |

SWEDISH COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2180 | | City of Stockholm. Silver. | Size 10 |
| 2181 | | Small piece. " | " 12 |
| 2182 | | " " | " 11 |
| 2183 | | " " | " 10 |
| 2184 | | " " | " 11 |
| 2185 | 1483 | John 2d. " | " 15 |
| 2186 | " | " | " 10 |
| 2187 | " | " " | " 11 |
| 2188 | 1512 | Stockholm. " | " 11 |
| 2189 | " | " " | " 11 |
| 2190 | " | Small piece; head on obverse. Silver. | " 12 |
| 2191 | 1513 | Christian 2d. Copper. | " 11 |
| 2192 | " | " Silver. | " 10 |
| 2193 | " | " " | " 10 |
| 2194 | " | " " | " 10 |
| 2195 | | Gottland's Mint. " | " 10 |
| 2196 | | " Copper. | " 10 |
| 2197 | | " " | " 10 |
| 2198 | | " Agnus Dei Miserere. Copper. | " 15 |
| 2199 | | Gottland's Mint. Silver. | " 13 |
| 2200 | | " Agnus Dei mi mei. | " 10 |
| 2201 | | " Copper. | " 13 |
| 2202 | 1523 | 2 pieces, Gustavus 1st, Vasa. | " 12 |
| 2203 | " | Gustavus 1st, Vasa. Silver. | " 12 |
| 2204 | " | " " " | " 11 |
| 2205 | " | " " " | " 10 |
| 2206 | " | " " Copper. | " 10 |
| 2207 | " | " " Silver. | " 12 |
| 2208 | " | " " Copper. | " 11 |
| 2209 | 1560 | Eric 14th. One Mark. (Lozenge shaped.) Silver. | Size 12 |
| 2210 | 1568 | John 3d. (Lozenge shape.) Silver. | " 12 |
| 2211 | " | " " " " pierced | " 12 |
| 2212 | " | " " " " | " 13 |
| 2213 | " | " " " Copper. | " 11 |
| 2214 | 1634 | Christina. Silver. | " 11 |

SWEDISH COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2215 | 1720 | Frederick and Ulrica. | Copper. | | Size | 14 |
| 2216 | 1771 | Gustavus 3d, | " | silvered | " | 13 |
| 2217 | 1805 | " 4th. | " | | " | 12 |
| 2218 | 1643 | Christian 4th. | Denmark, &c. | Silver. | " | 12 |
| 2219 | 1649 | Frederick 3d. | " | " | " | 12 |
| 2220 | 1666 | " " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 2221 | 1677 | Christian 5th. | " | " | " | 11 |

---

# DENMARK, NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

| No. | Date. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2222 | 1677 | Christian 5th. | Denmark, &c. | Silver. | Size | 19 |
| 2223 | 1694 | " " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 2224 | 1696 | " " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 2225 | 1708 | Frederick 4th. | " | " | " | 10 |
| 2226 | 1714 | " " | Obv. Bust. | Rev. Crown. | " | 12 |
| 2227 | " | " " | Denmark, &c. | | " | 11 |
| 2228 | 1717 | " " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 2229 | 1721 | " " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 2230 | 1727 | " " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 2231 | 1761 | " 5th | " | " | " | 10 |
| 2232 | 1767 | Christian 7th. | " | " | " | 11 |
| 2233 | 1779 | " " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 2234 | 1781 | " " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 2235 | 1796 | " " | " | Silver. | " | 11 |
| 2236 | | " " | (Medal.) Denmark, &c. ("Dansk. Americ.") Pierced. | | Size | 13 |
| 2237 | 1748 | Dansk. Americ." Frederick 5th. (See Dickeson, plate 11, and page 143.) Silver. Fair | | | Size | 14 |
| 2238 | 18 6 | Dansk. Americ. Mint. | | | " | 9 |
| 2239 | | Skilling of Christian 14th, (fancifully cut.) | | | | |
| 2240 | 1822 | Half-Skilling " " | | | | |
| 2241 | | Small Silver coin. Poor—pierced. | | | Size | 12 |
| 2242 | 1523 | Gustavus 1st. Vasa. Full figure of the King in armor, in his right hand a sword, in his left the globe of empire. Copper silvered. Good. | | | Size | 23 |

DENMARK, NORWAY AND SWEDEN—Continued.

| | No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2243 | 1523 | Gustavus 1st. Crowned bust of the King in armor, with sword and globe of empire. Rev. three crowns, &c. Size 17 |
| | 2244 | 1563 | Eric 14th. (Lozenge shaped piece.) Obv. "E. R." within a shield, surmounted by a crown. (16 O. R.) Rev. three crowns on a shield. Silver. Very good. Size 15 |
| | 2245 | 1568 | Eric 14th. (Lozenge shaped.) Silver. " 16 |
| | 2246 | 1573 | John 3d. Bust of the King, crowned and in armor, resting upon a shield, bearing the arms of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, quarterly; in his right hand a sword, and in the left the globe of empire. Ins. "Iohannes III, D. G. Svecie. Got. Van. Rex." Within the circle, "Devs Protector. Noster." Rev. figure of our Saviour holding an orb. Ins. "Salvator-Mvndi. Salva. Nos." Silver A very fine piece. Size 25 |
| | 2247 | 1571 | John 3d. (Lozenge shaped.) " 14 |
| | 2248 | 1568 | " " " Copper. " 16 |
| | 2249 | 1607 | Charles 9th. Obv. crowned bust of the King in armor. Rev. shield, bearing arms of Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, quarterly. Silver. Very good. Size 24 |
| | 2250 | 1614 | Gustavus 2d, (Adolphus.) Laureated bust of the King in armor. Rev. three shields surmounted by a crown. Silver. A very fine piece. Size 25 |
| | 2251 | 1617 | Gustavus 2d, (Adolphus.) Laureated bust of the King, with rays above. Rev. crown, &c. Ins. "Florebo, Prospiciente, Deo." For full description. we refer the learned student to page 144, "Thesaurus, Numorum, Suco-Gothicorum." An extremely interesting medal, in good condition. Silver. Size 17 |
| | 2252 | 1612 | Gustavus 2d, (Adolphus.) Copper. Good. " 24 |
| | 2253 | 1625 | " " (Lozenge shaped. Copper. Size 18 |

DENMARK, NORWAY AND SWEDEN—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2254 | 1632 | Christina. Copper. | Size 18 |
| 2255 | 1693 | Charles 11th. Bust of the King; flowing hair, and draped armor. Rev. plain shield, surmounted by a crown, bearing the arms of Denmark, &c. Silver. Very good. | Size 24 |
| 2256 | 1693 | Charles 11th. Obv. same as lot 2255. Rev. three crowns. Silver. Good. | Size 18 |
| 2257 | 1666 | Charles 11th. Copper. " | " 15 |
| 2258 | 1698 | " 12th. Obv. and rev. same as lot 2255. Silver. Very good. | Size 22 |
| 2259 | 1697 | Charles 12th. An interesting medal. Silver. | Size 18 |
| 2260 | 1718 | Charles 12th. Obv. linked C's, surmounted by a crown. Rev. four crowned shields, with crowns in the divisions. A fine piece. Silver. | Size 20 |
| 2261 | 1731 | Frederick. Bust of King. Rev. crowned arms. Silver; rubbed. | Size 24 |
| 2262 | " | Frederick. Bust of King; flowing hair and draped armor. Rev. crowned shield, supported by two lions. A very fine piece. | Size 25 |
| 2263 | 1719 | Ulrica Eleonora. Draped bust of the Queen. Rev. three crowns within a circle, surmounted by a royal crown. Ins. "In. Deo Spes. Mea." Silver. Very fine. | Size 18 |
| 2264 | 1748 | Frederick 5th. Copper. Good. | " 20 |
| 2265 | 1761 | Adolphus Frederick. Copper. Fair. | Size 18 |
| 2266 | 1778 | Gustavus 3d. Bust of the King. Rev. a sheaf of wheat. A fine little medal. Silver. | Size 18 |
| 2267 | 1777 | Gustavus 3d. Bust of King. Rev. three crowns, &c. Silver. Good. | Size 18 |
| 2268 | 1803 | Gustavus 4th. Copper. Good. | " 18 |
| 2269 | 1799 | " " " " | " 16 |
| 2270 | 1818 | Charles John. Draped bust. Rev. three crowns rays, &c. A fine Silver Medal. | Size 18 |

DENMARK, NORWAY AND SWEDEN—Continued.

| | No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2271 | 1618 | Christian 4th. Full figure of the King, crowned and in armor. Rev. a crown, below "Corona Danica." A very fine piece. Silver. Size 28 |
| | 2272 | 1619 | Christian 4th. Same as lot 2271—but not quite so well preserved. |
| | 2273 | 1839 | Third of a Skilling. Christian 14th. Copper. Good. |
| | 2274 | 1607 | Christian 4th. Bust of King. Silver. Fair. Size 18 |
| | 2275 | 1669 | Frederick 3d. Monogram of the King, surmounted by a crown. Rev. Arms, &c. Silver. Very good. Size 24 |
| | 2276 | 1665 | Frederick 3d. Monogram of the King, surmounted by a crown. Rev. Danish lion, crowned. Silver. Good. Size 17 |
| | 2277 | 1663 | Frederick 3d. Copper. Size 27 |
| | 2278 | 1672 | Christian 5th. Monogram of the King, crowned. Rev. crowned arms. Silver. Good. Size 24 |
| | 2279 | 1725 | Frederick 4th. Crowned Monogram of the King. Rev. arms, &c. Silver. Good. Size 24 |
| | 2280 | 1742 | Christian 6th. " " " 17 |
| | 2281 | 1751 | Frederick 4th. Fine bust of the King. Silver medal. Size 18 |
| | 2282 | 1755 | Frederick 4th. Silver. Good. " 17 |
| | 2283 | 1767 | The Dansk. Americ. "This coin was issued for the Danish West India Islands, during the reign of Christian 6th, King of Norway and Denmark, and Duke of Holstein. It is known among collectors as we have designated it, and is highly esteemed by its possessors."—*Dickeson*, page 143. Silver. Very good. Size. 16 |
| | 2284 | 1767 | Same as lot 2283. Considerably rubbed. " 16 |
| | 2285 | 1795 | Christian 7th. Bust of King. Rev. crowned shield. Silver. Good. Size 24 |
| | 2286 | 1749 | Frederick 5th. Copper. Fair. Size 18 |
| | 2287 | 1771 | Christian 7th. " Good " 18 |
| | 2288 | " | " " " Fair. " 18 |

DENMARK, NORWAY AND SWEDEN—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2289 | 1771 | Christian 7th. Copper. Good. | Size 18 |
| 2290 | 1805 | Gustavus 4th. " Fair. | " 16 |
| 2291 | 1822 | Frederick 6th. Bust of King. Rev. Fine arms. (Specie Dollar.) | |
| 2292 | 1808 | Frederick 6th. Small medal. | Size 16 |
| 2293 | 1810 | Frederick 6th. Copper. Good. | " 16 |
| 2294 | 1803 | Gustavus 4th. " " | " 18 |
| 2295 | 1819 | Charles John. Silver " | " 17 |
| 2296 | 1822 | " " Copper. " | " 20 |
| 2297 | 1842 | Charles 14th " Fair. | " 20 |
| 2298 | 1839 | A Rix Dollar. Specie. Charles 14th. Bust of the King. Rev. crowned arms. Ins. "The peoples' love is my recompense." In fine condition. | |
| 2299 | 1719 | Ulrica Eleonora. Obv. draped bust of the Queen, hair bound with jewels. Rev. a lioness and her young. Ins. "Cvrae Sed. Deliciae." A splendid silver medal. | Size 32 |
| 2300 | 1768 | Christian 7th. Finely executed bust of the King. Rev. types of peace and plenty. Ins. "Concordia, Regvm, Salvs, Popvlorvm." A beautiful silver medal. | Size 24 |
| 2301 | | Christina. Bust of the Queen, with laurelled helmet. Fine classical reverse. Dark bronzed medal. Rare. | Size 36 |
| 2302 | | Charles Linneus. Fine bust. Rev. "Natus," &c. Series Numismatica. | |
| 2303 | | 12 Copper coins. Miscellaneous. | |
| 2304 | | " " " " | |
| 2305 | | " " " " | |
| 2306 | | " " " " | |
| 2307 | | " " " " | |
| 2308 | | " " " " | |
| 2309 | | " " " " | |
| 2310 | | " " " " | |

# MISCELLANEOUS COINS AND MEDALS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| | | The following pieces are but imperfectly described, and afford a rare field of research for the curious student. |
| 2311 | | Apolloni Bansto. Obv. bust, with inscription. Rev. classic figure. Ins. "Apolloni Bansto." Copper. Rare. Size 9 |
| 2312 | | 2 Greek coins; one, size 10. Obv. fine Greek head. Rev. female seated. The other, size 7. Obv. head of Apollo. Rev. a Lyre. Silver. Good. |
| 2313 | 1014 | A very interesting Silver Coin, in fine preservation. Obv. crowned head. Rev. various characters, and date 1014. Size 12 |
| 2314 | | Helmeted head of Mars. Ins. "En Mars, Saxonicus. Rev. a table with a crown, helmet, and sceptres. Ins. "Ad. Utrumque." A fine little medal. Silver. Size 12 |
| 2315 | | A small brass coin, supposed by some numismatists to be an Obsidional piece of Charles 1st. On either side, "S. 10. D. 6. 2. 16½." In perfect condition. Size 10 |
| 2316 | | A small lozenge-shaped brass coin. Shield surmounted by a crown within a circle. A curious piece. Size 10 |
| 2317 | | Small copper coin. On either side, "T." Good. Size 10 |
| 2318 | | Square brass piece, inlaid with silver. "Petri—Proc." on one side; on the other, "P.—P. F. M E N E." Curious. Size 10 |
| 2319 | 1729 | "Ludivicus 1st, D. G. Hisp. Rex." Obv. bust, with flowing hair. Singular reverse. Silver. Very good. Size 12 |
| 2320 | | Old copper coin. " 12 |
| 2321 | | " " " " 10 |
| 2322 | | Electrotype, cast from an ancient gem of a laughing faun. Copper. Size 10 |

MISCELLANEOUS COINS AND MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2323 | 1581 | An interesting brass Medal | Size 16 |
| 2324 | | Very curious silver Medal. Crowned shield bearing three stars; on one side guarded by a lion, on the other a dog watching. Rev. shield, with strange devices. Good. | Size 16 |
| 2325 | | Probably Masonic. Copper. | " 15 |
| 2326 | 1814 | Half-penny Token. Obv. an eagle. Rev. female seated, holding an olive branch. | |
| 2327 | | Finely executed little Medal in composition. "Fuite du Senat. A. R. 701." Rev. "Cesar, passe du Rubicon." | |
| 2328 | | Coin found in Elva, in a jar of the same. | |
| 2329 | | Silver Coin. Obv. shield. Rev. an eagle. A very good piece. | Size 15 |
| 2330 | | A very singular Copper Coin. Obv. an Indian seated, extending his hand to pluck the fruit of an overhanging vine. Rev. curious old lettering. | Size 16 |
| 2331 | | Irregular octagonal piece, with the letters O F O O; below, a reversed B. Curious, and pierced. | Size 15 |
| 2332 | | Silver Coin. Obv. an anchor. Rev. cornucopias. | Size 12 |
| 2333 | | Similar to 2330. | |
| 2334 | | Heavy square broken copper piece. On one side, "2 St." | |
| 2335 | | Silver piece of Ferdinand, and a small piece of South American Republic, (2 pieces.) | |
| 2336 | | 2 singular Copper Coins. | Size 14 |
| 2337 | | Satirical Medal. Brass. | " 16 |
| 2338 | | Copper Coin. Obv. and rev. bust and lyre. | Size 16 |
| 2339 | | Finely executed silver piece, (probably a Marriage Medal.) Obv. two laurelled busts. Rev. Cupid engrafting a branch upon a tree. Very good. | Size 18 |

MISCELLANEOUS COINS AND MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2340 | | Silver Medal. Obv. the rising sun upon a sheet of water. "Ab Oriente Oriar." Rev. three triangles, forming a star. Very good. Size 18 |
| 2341 | | Curious antique Coin. " 13 |
| 2342 | | Broken piece, with shield upon the obverse. " 14 |
| 2343 | | 2 old Copper Coins. Curious. " 17 |
| 2344 | | 3 small " " " |
| 2345 | | 3 " " " " |
| 2346 | | Copper Medallion. "Albertus A. Lascho." Fine head, with full beard. Size 25 |
| 2347 | | Copper piece. Masonic. " 22 |
| 2348 | 1603 | Brass medallion of "Carol. D. G. Card. Lot. Episc. Argent. Et. Mc." Good, but pierced. Size 27 |
| 2349 | | 2 curious Copper Coins. Small. |
| 2350 | | 2 " " " " |
| 2351 | | Fine Bronze Medal. Legal, (I believe.) Size 26 |
| 2352 | | Copy, in soft metal, of the Seal of one of the Scottish Kings. |
| 2353 | 1536 | Curious old Medal of one of the German Electors. Rev. a battle. Pierced. Size 29 |
| 2354 | | Same as lot 2351. Very fine condition. |
| 2355 | | Curious oval piece, with strange characters. Copper. Size 24 by 18 |

## RUSSIAN COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2356 | 1798 | Rouble of Emperor Paul 1st. Silver. Rare. |
| 2357 | 1762 | " " Peter 3d. " Bust on obv. Good and rare. |
| 2358 | 1831 | Rouble of Emperor Nicholas. Obv. double-headed eagle. "Money rouble." Rev. "Pure silver 4. solotniks 21 dolic." Fine. |

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2359 | 1841 | Platinum piece of 3 roubles. Obv. double-headed eagle, shields, &c. Rev. Ins. 3 roubles silver. 2 solotniks 41 dolie, Oural platinum. Very fine. |
| 2360 | 1837 | Same as preceding. Good. |
| 2361 | 1797 | A Pol Poltin. Emperor Paul. Silver. Very fine. |
| 2362 | 1784 | Griwna, or 10 Kopeick piece of Catharine 2d. Bust of the Empress. Silver. Fair and rare. |
| 2363 | 1778 | 5 Kopeick piece of Catharine 2d. Silver. Fine and rare. |
| 2364 | 1821 | 10 Kopeick piece, Emperor Alexander. Silver. Good. |
| 2365 | 1842 | Quarter Kopeick. Copper-silvered. Good. |
| 2366 | 1821 | 20 Kopeicks, Emperor Alexander. Silver. Very good. |
| 2367 | 1816 | 5 Kopeicks, Emperor Alexander. Silver. Very good. |
| 2368 | 1757 | 5 Kopeicks, Empress Elizabeth. Silver. Rare. Good, but pierced. |
| 2369 | | A German Jetton. "Alexander Kaiser V. Russland," with bust. Gilt. Very good. Size 14 |
| 2370 | | 2 Jettons, one English and one German, Emperor Alexander. Brass. Size 15 |

---

## RUSSIAN COPPER COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2371 | 1758 | Coin of Empress Elizabeth. Obv. St. George and the Dragon. Good. Size 18 |
| 2372 | 1773 | Coin of Wallachia and Moldavia. Good. " 20 |
| 2373 | 1779 | Large Coin of Empress Catherine 2d. Very good. Size 27 |
| 2374 | 1791 | Large Coin of Empress Catherine 2d. Very good. Size 24 |
| 2375 | 1796 | Large Coin of Emperor Paul. Very good. " 28 |

RUSSIAN COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2376 | 1798 | 2 Kopeicks, Emperor Paul. | | Very good. |
| 2377 | 1798 | 2 | " | " Fair. |
| 2378 | 1811 | 2 | " | Emperor Alexander. Good. |
| 2379 | 1812 | 2 | " | " Poor. |
| 2380 | " | 3 | " | " Fair. |
| 2381 | 1813 | 2 | " | " " |
| 2382 | 1833 | 10 | " | Emperor Nicholas. " |
| 2383 | 1841 | 3 | " | " Good. |
| 2384 | 1842 | 2 pieces, Quarter Kopeicks. | | " |

---

## PRUSSIAN SILVER COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2385 | 1689 | Florin of Brandenburg. Margrave Frederick 3d. Obv. bust. Rev. arms crowned. Good, but pierced. |
| 2386 | 1690 | Similar to preceding; difference in the bust. Good. |
| 2387 | 1692 | " " " " |
| 2388 | 1693 | " " " Very good. |
| 2389 | 1750 | Thaler of Frederick 2d. Obv. bust of King. Rev. eagle and standards. Good. |
| 2390 | 1786 | Thaler, Frederick Wm. 2d. Laureated head of the King. Rev. Eagle, &c. Good. |
| 2391 | 1809 | Thaler, Frederick Wm. 3d. Bust of the King. Rev. arms, &c. Good. |
| 2392 | 1814 | Thaler, Frederick Wm. 3d. Head of the King. Rev. denomination within a wreath. Good. |
| 2393 | 1818 | Thaler, Frederick Wm. 3d. Bust of the King. Rev. eagle, cannon, &c. (The three last all different types.) Very good. |
| 2394 | 1818 | Thaler, same as lot 2393. |
| 2395 | 1831 | Thaler, Frederick Wm. 3d. Head of King. Rev. coat of arms, orders, &c. Very fine. |
| 2396 | 1841 | 2 Thaler, Frederick Wm. 4th. Head of the King. Rev. arms, orders, &c. Splendid. |

PRUSSIAN SILVER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2397 | 1765 | Frederick 2d. Obv. head. Rev. "6 Einen Reichs Thaler." Fair. |
| 2398 | 1765 | Frederick 2d. Obv. head. Rev. "12 Einen Reichs Thaler." Fair. |
| 2399 | 1777 | Coin of Frederick 2d. Crowned head of the King. Fair. Size 17 |
| 2400 | 1813 | Frederick Wm. 3d. Obv. head. Rev. 6 Einen, &c. Fair. |
| 2401 | 1805 | 4 Groschen piece, Frederick Wm. 3d. Bust. Rev. shield crowned. Fair. |
| 2402 | 1814 | Frederick Wm. 3d. Head. Rev. "6," &c., in a wreath. Fair. |
| 2403 | | 4 small copper coins. All fair. |

---

## PRUSSIAN MEDALS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2404 | 1757 | "Fredericus Borussorum Rex." Obv. fine artistic bust in armor, and draped. "George" below the bust. Rev. Minerva, with lance and shield, pointing to a falling obelisk. Ins. "Frangat Deus. Omne Superbum." In exergue, "Restaurata felicitate publica Iissae 5 Decembris, 1757." A very beautiful silver medal. Size 31 |
| 2405 | 1786 | "Frid. Incomparabilis Dei Gratia Rex Borvss," &c. Bust of the King; "I. G. H." below. Rev. urn with incense, the Holy Spirit descending, arms, trophies, &c. Ins. "Restabat Aliud Nihil." In exergue, "Natus 24 Jan. 1712. De natus 17 August, 1786." Splendid silver medal. Size 27 |
| 2406 | | "Fredericus Magn," &c. Fine bust of Frederick 2d. Allegorical reverse, referring to the siege of Prague, 6th May, 1757. Brass. Broken. Size 28 |

PRUSSIAN MEDALS—Continued.

| | No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2407 | | "Fredericus," &c. Bust of the King. Rev. a combat. Brass. Poor. Size 24 |
| | 2408 | 1765 | "Alexander D. G. M. B. D. R. and S. B. N. Circ. Franc. Capitaneus." Equestrian figure. Rev. Prussian eagle, arms, &c. "Secvritati Pvblicæ." Silver. Very fine. Size 24 |
| | 2409 | 1758 | Frederick, King of Prussia. Figure on horseback. Rev. "Defender of the Protestants." Copper. Fair. Size 23 |
| | 2410 | 1757 | Frederick. Obv. same as preceding. Rev. a siege. "We submit prisoners of war." In exergue, "Bresiau, December 20, 1757." Copper. Curious. Size 22 |
| | 2411 | 1757 | Frederick, King of Prussia. Full faced bust. Rev. "Protestant defender, 1757." Brass. Poor. Size 22 |
| | 2412 | " | "The most heroic G. F. 3d, K. of Prussia." Figure on horseback. Rev. "Spares the humble and subjects the proud." Justice treading on a prostrate foe. Fair. Size 19 |
| | 2413 | 1715 | Satirical medal. Three busts in a triangle. Frederick Wm. of Prussia, Frederick Augustus of Poland, and Frederick King of Denmark and Norway. Ins. "Can one see here three Fredericks?" Rev. view of the city of Stralsund. Ins. "Can one withstand the same? Silver. Very good. Size 20 |
| | 2414 | 1805 | Joseph Gall of Vienna, (the celebrated physiologist.) Bust to right. Ins. "Keen in search, modest in assertion." Rev. skull, &c. He found the way to discover the *workshop* of the soul." Bronze. Good. Size 23 |
| | 2415 | 1833 | "B. B. Von Platen." Head by Frumerie. Rev. Neptune, &c. Latin inscription. Bronze. Fine. Size 24 |

PRUSSIAN MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2416 | | Frederick Wm. 4th, King of Prussia. Head of the King. Rev. German inscription, ("Blessed be through him a whole people.") Silver gilt. Fair. Size 16 |
| 2417 | | Frederick, King of Prussia. Bust. Rev. "Ferdinandus, Princeps," &c. Rev. bust. Copper. Very good. Size 13 |
| 2418 | | 2 small medals. One brass, Frederick Wm. of Prussia. Fair, but pierced—the other like lot 2417. Fair. |
| 2419 | | Frederick Wm. Head of the Monarch. Brass. Fair. Size 13 |

## AUSTRIAN, GERMAN, &c., COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2420 | 1564 | Crown of Maximilian 2d, Emperor Germany. Double-headed eagle. Silver. Very good. |
| 2421 | 1660 | Crown of Leopold 1st, Emperor Germany. Obv. bust. Silver. Good, but pierced. |
| 2422 | 1696 | Crown of Leopold 1st, Emperor Germany. Obv. bust. Silver. Good. |
| 2423 | 1663 | Florin of Leopold 1st. Bust. Rev. Madonna. Latin inscription. Silver. Fair; pierced |
| 2424 | 1756 | Thaler of Ratisbon. Francis 1st, Emperor Germany, (consort of Marie Therese.) Fine bust. Rev. view of the city of Ratisbon. A beautiful piece. Silver. |
| 2425 | | Dollar of Francis 1st. Bust. Rev. double eagle and shield. Good. |
| 2426 | 1777 | Piece of 30 Kreuzers. Marie Therese, Empress of Germany. Bust on obverse. Set as a medal. Silver. Good. |
| 2427 | 1782 | Thaler of Joseph 2d. Obv. shield, with a crown supported by two angels. Rev. the figure of the Virgin and child, with the legend "S. Maria, Mater Dei, Patrona Hung. 1782." Silver. Very good. |

AUSTRIAN, GERMAN, &c., COINS—Continued.

| | No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2428 | 1789 | Half-brabant crown of Emperor Joseph 2d. Bust on obv. (Struck at Milan.) Very good. |
| | 2429 | 1795 | Brabant crown of Francis 2d, Emperor of Germany. Bust on obverse. Good. |
| | 2430 | 1791 | Same as preceding. Good. |
| | 2431 | | Small coin of Conrad of Germany. Silver. In fine preservation. Size 11 |
| | 2432 | 1519 | Coin of Emperor Charles 5th. Curious bust of the King. Underneath "Carolus, 5th Imperator." Rev. double eagle, with inscription. Set as a Medal. Silver gilt. Good and rare. Size 13 |
| | 2433 | 1532 | Coin of Charles 5th, Emperor Germany. Bust of the Emperor, with sceptre and globe. Ins. Karolus, Romano Im. Rev. shields joined. Ins. "Moneta Nova Nordling." Silver. Very good. Size 15 |
| | 2434 | 1695 | 3 Kreuzer, Emperor Leopold 1st. Bust an obverse. Silver. Good. |
| | 2435 | 1727 | "4 Schilling" of Hamburgh. Emperor Charles 6th. Silver. Good. |
| | 2436 | 1711 | Coronation medal of Charles 6th, Emperor. Obv. bust. Rev. crowns, sceptres, &c., with Latin inscription. Silver. Fine, but pierced. Size 15 |
| | 2437 | 1756 | 20 Kreuzers of Emperor Francis 1st. Head within a wreath. Silver. Good. |
| | 2438 | | 20 Kreuzers. (Bishop's piece.) Silver. Very much rubbed. |
| | 2439 | 1758 | 20 Kreuzers, Empress Marie Therese. Bust within a wreath. Silver. Good. |
| | 2440 | 1759 | 20 Kreuzers, Empress Marie Therese. Bust within a wreath. Rev. Madonna, &c. Silver gilt. Fine. |
| | 2441 | 1776 | 14 Ort. (of Brabant,) Marie Therese. " Good. |
| | 2442 | 1780 | 20 Kreuzers, Joseph 2d. Bust within a wreath. Silver. Fine. |
| | 2443 | 1767 | 20 Kreuzers, Joseph 2d, Nuremburgh. Silver. Very good. |

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2444 | 1787 | 10 Kreuzers, Joseph 2d. Bust. Silver. Fair. |
| 2445 | 1796 | 20 " Francis 2d. " Poor. |
| 2446 | 1802 | Coin of Francis 2d. Figure "7" on reverse, within a diamond. Base metal. Size 15 |
| 2447 | 1831 | 20 Kreuzers, Francis 1st, Emperor of Austria. Laureated head. Silver. Fine. |
| 2448 | 1828 | 2 Kreuzers, Francis 1st, Emperor of Austria. Head on obverse. Silver. Fine. |
| 2449 | 1815 | 10 Solda of Marie Louisa, Archduchess of Austria. Obv. head. Silver. Good. |
| 2450 | 1848 | 20 Kreuzers, (Hungarian,) Ferdinand 1st, Emperor of Austria. Silver. Fine. |
| 2451 | 1792 | 6 Kreuzers. Obv. three shields, (sheid munz.) Silver. Good. |

## AUSTRIAN COPPER COINS.

| No | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2452 | 1750 | Small coin, Marie Therese. Bust on obverse. Good. Size 14 |
| 2453 | 1768 | Small coin, Marie Therese. Rev. Madonna. Fair. Size 12 |
| 2454 | 1812 | 1 Kreuzer, Emperor Francis 1st. Bust on obv. Fair. |
| 2455 | 1807 | 15 " " " " " Good. |
| 2456 | " | 15 " " " " " Poor. |
| 2457 | " | 30 " " " " " Fair. |
| 2458 | " | 30 " " " " " Good. |
| | | (The four preceding pieces were struck during the wars of Napoleon in Austria, and passed at a greatly increased value.) |
| 2459 | | 2 pieces, one with bust of Francis 2d, the other 1 Kreuzer. Fair. |
| 2460 | | 2 pieces, one 1 Kreuzer, 1816, and one 1 "Daler," 1715. Good. |
| 2461 | | 2 pieces, one 1 Kreuzer, 1816, and one 1 " Daler," 1715. Good. |
| 2462 | 1816 | One Kreuzer and one-half Kreuzer. Good. |

# SILVER COINS (GERMAN.)

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2463 | 1596 | Crown of Rodolphus 2d, Emperor Germany. Bust. Rev. double-headed eagle. Good, but pierced. |
| 2464 | 1613 | A box made to imitate a crown of Maximilian, Arch-Duke of Austria. Full length figure, in armor. Rev. equestrian figure, surrounded by shields. Silver. Very good. |
| 2465 | 1614 | Florin of Maximilian, Arch-Duke of Austria. Obverse and reverse the same as the preceding No. Very Good. |
| 2466 | 1618 | Crown of Albert and Elizabeth of Austria. Busts. Good. |
| 2467 | 1599 | Florin of Albert and Elizabeth of Austria. Busts facing. Good. |
| 2468 | 1740 | Rix Dollar of Francis 1st. Bust. Rev. arms. Poor. |
| 2469 | | Crown of Ferdinand, Arch-Duke of Austria. Half length figure, crowned and in armor, with sceptre in right hand. Rev. arms, &c. Fine. |
| 2470 | 1691 | Crown of Christian 2d, Elector of Saxony, and his brothers John George and Augustus. Bust of Christian on obverse and his brothers on reverse. Very good. |
| 2471 | 1598 | Coin of Sigismond of Poland. Head. Rev. inscription. &c. In fine preservation. Size 10 |
| 2472 | 1654 | 12 Groats, free city of Bremen. Good. |
| 2473 | 1654 | 12 " " " " |
| 2474 | 1841 | 12 " " " Key on obverse. Very fine. |
| 2475 | 1805 | 6 of a Thaler. Obv. lion rampant, crown, &c. Good. |
| 2476 | 1821 | 6 Kreuzers, Maximilian Joseph, King of Bavaria. Obv. head. Good. |
| 2477 | 1764 | 10 Kreuzers, Charles Theodore, King of Bavaria. Bust. Fair. |
| 2478 | 1766 | Coin of Frederick 2d, Landgrave of Hass. Poor. Size 17 |

SILVER COINS (GERMAN)—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2479 | 1771 | 6 of a Thaler, George 3d, of Hanover. Obv. St. Andrew. Rev. arms of Great Britain and Hanover. Very good. |
| 2480 | 1654 | 2 Marien-Groschen, George Wm. Duke of Brunswick. Very good. |
| 2481 | 1750 | 6 Kreuzers, Charles, Duke of Wurtemburg. Obv. Bust. Set as a medal. Very good. |
| 2482 | 1765 | 10 Kreuzers, Charles, Duke of Wurtemburg. Poor. |
| 2483 | 1615 | Crown of four brothers, Electors of Saxony. Obv. four half-length figures. Rev. coat of arms. Very good. |
| 2484 | 1422 | Crown of Frederick "the Warrior," 1st Elector of Saxony, and his brothers George and John. "The money of the three Saxon Dukes." Fine. |
| 2485 | 1607 | Crown of eight brothers, Dukes of Saxony; portraits of four on each side. "New silver money of eight brothers, Dukes of Saxony." Fine. |
| 2486 | 1607 | Same as lot 2485. Good. |
| 2487 | 1677 | Coin of John George 2d, Elector of Saxony. Bust. Good. Size 18 |
| 2488 | 1693 | Thaler of John George 4th, Elector of Saxony. Monogram crowned, and encircled by the Garter; "Honi soit," &c. Rev. swords crossed on a wreath, shield, &c. Latin inscription. Lozenge shaped. Fine and very curious. |
| 2489 | 1840 | New Rix Dollar of Frederick Augustus, King of Saxony. Obv. head. Rev. arms. Fine. |
| 2490 | 1812 | 3d of a Thaler, Frederick Augustus, King of Saxony. Bust. Good. |
| 2491 | 1778 | Crown of Charles Theodore, Elector of Bavaria. Obv. artistic bust. Rev. Madonna, "Patrona Bavariæ." Very fine. |
| 2492 | 1802 | Crown of Maximilian Joseph, Elector of Bavaria. Head on obverse. Good. |
| 2493 | 1815 | Crown of Maximilian Joseph, King of Bavaria. Head on obverse. Good. |

SILVER COINS (GERMAN)—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2494 | 1843 | Double-thaler of Ludwig 1st, King of Bavaria Head on obverse. Very fine. |
| 2495 | 1843 | Gulden of Ludwig 1st, King of Bavaria. Head on obverse. Fine. |
| 2496 | 1596 | Coin of Henry Julius, Duke of Brunswick, Wolfembutte. Curious and very fine for date. Size 23 |
| 2497 | 1691 | Gulden, or piece of 2-thirds of Hanover. "Ernest Augustus, D. G. Ep. Osn. D. Br. et Luneb. Good. |
| 2498 | 1692 | 24 Marien-groschen of Brunswick. Good. |
| 2499 | 1695 | " " " " " |
| 2500 | 1690 | " " " " Ernest Augustus. Very good. |
| 2501 | 1713 | Thaler of George 1st, Duke of Brunswick. Obv. flying horse. Good. |
| 2502 | 1725 | 24 Marien-groschen of Augustus Wm. of Brunswick. Good. |
| 2503 | 1768 | Piece of one-third of Charles, Duke of Brunswick. Bust. Rev. flying horse. Gilt. Set as a medal. Very good. |
| 2504 | 1780 | Gulden of George 3d, King of England and Duke of Brunswick. Bust on obverse. Rev. arms of England and Brunswick. Fine. |
| 2505 | 1789 | Gulden or piece of 24 Marien-groschen of Charles Wm. Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick. Obv. Salient horse. Good. |
| 2506 | 1821 | 24 Marien-groschen, George 4th. Arms of Brunswick crowned. Very good. |
| 2507 | 1833 | Florin of Hanover. Wm. 4th. Arms of Great Britain and Brunswick within the Garter. Good. |
| 2508 | | Florin of Hanover. "On the basis of Leipsig, fine silver." Poor. |
| 2509 | 1721 | Gulden of Christopher Frederick, Count of Stolburgh. Obv. stag, &c. Handsomely set as a medal. Good. |

SILVER COINS (GERMAN)—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2510 | 1746 | Gulden of Christopher Ludwig, Count of Stolburgh. Obv. stag. Very good. |
| 2511 | 1675 | Crown of Maximilian Henry, Bishop of Augsburg, a chief city of Bavaria. Portrait of the Bishop on obv. Very good. |
| 2512 | | Crown of "Joan Lud. D. G. Ep. et. Prin. Leo;" and on rev. "Supremus Bulloniensis Dux." Portrait on obv. Good, but pierced. |
| 2513 | 1772 | Crown of John, Bishop of Salzburg. Obv. portrait. Rev. arms, cardinal's hat, &c. Fair, and pierced. |
| 2514 | 1793 | Thaler of the Landgrave of Hass. Portrait on obv. Good. |
| 2515 | 1752 | 48 Schilling of Lubeck, one of the four free cities of Germany. Fine, but pierced. |
| 2516 | 1765 | Thaler of Nuremburg. View of the city on obv. Fine. |
| 2517 | 1822 | 2 Guilders of Louis, Grand Duke of Baden. Head on obv. Good. |
| 2518 | 1832 | Crown Thaler of Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden. Good. |
| 2519 | 1840 | Gulden of Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden. Obv. head. Fine. |
| 2520 | 1763 | Rix Dollar of Frederick, King of Poland. Obv. bust. Rev. arms crowned. A very fine piece. |
| 2521 | 1753 | Florin of Frederick Augustus, King of Poland. Obv. portrait. Fair. |
| 2522 | 1766 | 20 Kreuzers. Maximilian Joseph, Elector of Bavaria. Head within wreath. Poor. |
| 2523 | 1787 | A Drittle of the Elector of Saxony, Frederick Augustus. Bust on obv. Good. |
| 2524 | 1788 | A Batzen of the Bishop of Basle. Portrait on obv. Good. |
| 2525 | 1725 | 4 Schilling, Hamburgh. Very good. |
| 2526 | 1810 | 6 Kreuzers, Wurtemburg. Good. |

SILVER COINS (GERMAN)—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2527 | 1831 | Curland Coin. Piece of 2 Zlotych of independent Poland. Fair. |
| 2528 | 1852 | 3 Pfennings. Obv. shield crowned. Legend, "120 Einen Thaler." Very good. |
| 2529 | 1841 | 2 Pfennings, Saxony. Copper silvered. Good. |
| 2530 | 1836 | 6 Kreuzers, Free State of Frankfort. Silver. Good. |
| 2531 | 1799 | 1 Schilling, Mecklenburgh. Good. |
| 2532 | 1705 | 4 Marien Groschen, Brunswick. Good. |
| 2533 | 1805 | 1 " " " Very good. |
| 2534 | 1804 | 2 " " " Fine. |
| 2535 | 1834 | 3 pieces of Leopold 1st, King of Belgium; 1 franc of 1834, half-franc 1834, and quarter-franc 1834. All good. |
| 2536 | | 4 small pieces, different states. Fair. |
| 2537 | | 4 small pieces, one quarter franc, Leopold, of Belgium, 1834. |
| 2538 | | 5 small pieces, one 6 kreuzer, Wurtemburg. |
| 2539 | | 5 " different German States. |
| 2540 | | 5 " " " |
| 2541 | | 6 " " " |

---

## GERMAN COPPER COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2542 | 1600 | Coin of Albert and Elizabeth, of Austria. Portraits on obverse. Fair. Size 17 |
| 2543 | | Coin of the Bishop of Cologne. Poor. " 16 |
| 2544 | | Hamburgh piece. Obv. a tower. Rev. "Thorsperre." Fair. Size 20 |
| 2545 | 1812 | 5 Centimes; "H. N." on obverse. Good. |
| 2546 | 1848 | Hungarian piece, (under Kossuth.) Very good. Size 15 |
| 2547 | | 3 pieces, Belgian; 10 Centimes, 5 Centimes, and 2 Centimes. Good. |
| 2548 | | 2 pieces; one of Leopold 2d, 1791, and one Joseph 2d, 1789. Busts on obverse. Good. |

GERMAN COPPER COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2549 | 1791 | 4 pieces; one of Leopold 2d, 1791. Bust on obv. Very good. |
| 2550 | | 4 pieces, different German States. |
| 2551 | | 2 " " " Fair. |
| 2552 | | 3 small German pieces. Good. |
| 2553 | | 3 " " |
| 2554 | | 3 " " |
| 2555 | | 3 " " |

---

## SILVER MEDALS, (GERMAN.)

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2556 | 1587 | Sigismund 3d, King of Poland. Bust, in armor. Rev. " Civitas Gedanensis," with view of a city. Very fine. Size 31 |
| 2557 | 1610 | Francis 2d, Duke of Saxony. Half-length figure, with sceptre in right hand. Rev. coat of arms. Gilt. Very fine. Size 33 |
| 2558 | 1632 | Medal struck in commemoration of the victory gained during the thirty years' war, by the Protestant party under Gustavus Adolphus, of Sweden, over the Catholics at the village of Rain, on the river Lech, in Bavaria, in which the great Tilly was killed, April, 1632. Very fine. Size 44 |
| 2559 | | Frederick Spanhemius, Professor of Heidelburgh University, Germany. Bust. Rev. Latin inscription. Good. Size 30 |
| 2560 | 1765 | Medal of Emperor Charles Joseph 2d, of Austria, and his mother, Marie Therese. Busts on obv. Rev. crowned wreath; "Ratio Educationis," &c. Very good. Size 29 |
| 2561 | 1736 | " Carol Guilielm, D. G. Mareh, Baden," &c. Rev. " Quiesco, 1736." Lion couchant. By J. Dassier. A splendid silver medal, in fine preservation. Size 27 |

SILVER MEDALS (GERMAN)—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2562 | 1701 | Mecklenburgh Consolidation Medal. German inscription translated: "God has united two in one, and brought rest to Mecklenburgh." Good. Size 22 |
| 2563 | | "Ferd. Christ. Et. Henr. Ferd. D. D. Br. Et. Luneb," &c. Two medallion portraits; allegorical design on reverse. Good. Size 25 |
| 2564 | | 2 small silver gilt pieces, linked; one of George, Duke of Brunswick, 1710; and the other of George Charles, Bishop of Wurtemburg, 1795. Good. |
| 2565 | 1774 | William 5th, and Frederica Sophia Wilhelmena, of Nassau. Heads on obverse. Good, but pierced. Size 18 |
| 2566 | 1763 | Joseph, Arch-Duke of Austria. Bust by Nillman. Rev. sarcophagus, mourners, &c. "Elizabeth Borbon conjugi optimae." In exergue, "Obit 27 Novem., 1763." Good. Size 24 |
| 2567 | 1813 | Francis 1st, Alexander 1st, Frederick Wm. 1st. Busts of the three laureated. Rev. "Vota Publica," &c., 1813. Fine. Size 27 |
| 2568 | | Small German counter. Cat on obverse. Very good. Size 15 |
| 2569 | | Small German counter. |
| 2570 | | Small German counter. |
| " | | " medal. Altar on obverse. Rev. Gluck. A. V. F. Good. Size 12 |
| 2571 | 1840 | "A man, a bond a free German people." Figure of an ancient Teuton in a commanding attitude. Rev. cluster of shields, "United to the view, united for defence; the shields stand forming a circle." A very beautiful medal. Size 24 |
| 2572 | 1679 | Curious medal. Obv. Mercury flying over a city. Rev. "Tell me where I can find an honest man and I will pay you with ducats." Fair. Size 23 |

SILVER MEDALS (GERMAN)—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2573 | 1783 | Mary Christina, Governess of the Low Countries, (daughter of Marie Therese,) and her consort, Albert Duke of Saxe-Teschen. Busts on obverse facing each other. Rev. "Fortus Ostendanus," &c. Octagonal. Fine. Size 20 |
| 2574 | 1648 | Medal commemorative of the Peace of Westphalia in 1648. "Entire equality of sects, liberty of conscience, the free exercise of all religions, except in the Austrian domains, and the independence of Switzerland and the Netherlands, were acknowledged by this peace." Very good. Size 31 |
| 2575 | 1648 | Westphalia Peace Medal. "Monasterium Westphalia," with view of the city of Munster on obverse. Fine. Size 24 |
| 2576 | | Curious old piece. Obv. coat of arms. Rev. shields. Fair. Size 20 |
| 2577 | 1752 | Charles Duke of Brunswick. Obv. coat of arms. Rev. swan. Good. Size 24 |
| 2578 | 1840 | Ludwig 1st, King of Bavaria. Head on obverse. Rev. railway train. German inscription. Fine. Size 21 |
| 2579 | | An interesting old medal. Obv. clasped hands, "1 Samuel, xx. 15," "and as touching the matter which thou and I have spoken of, behold the Lord be between thee and me forever." Rev. two shields, inscribed Jonathan and David. Ins. Do not forget your friend." Good. Silver. Size 33 |

## GERMAN BRONZE MEDALS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2580 | 1519 | "Imp. Caes. Carolus V. Aug." Laureated bust to the right. Rev. "In Spem Prisci Honoris." River god, underneath "Tiberis." Very good, but piereed. Size 23 |

GERMAN BRONZE MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2581 | 1686 | Medal in commemoration of the taking of Buda. Obv. "Der Christen Ruhm." (The Christian's renown.) View of the siege. Rev. inscription in German. Very fine. Size 17 |
| 2582 | 1686 | Buda commemoration medal. Obv. allegorical design, the Emperor Leopold restoring Buda to Hungary. "Leopoldo Ultore Resurges." In exergue, "Restitutori Ungariae. Obv. Budam. Receptam, 1786." Rev. siege. Very good. Size 26 |
| 2583 | 1687 | Medal probably struck in commemoration of the defeat of the Turks at Mahacz, in Lower Hungary. Obv. "Concord Istian," fine allegorical design. Rev. "Leopold the Great, Emperor of Germany, John 3d, King of Poland, and the Venitian republic; armed alliance against the Turks," &c. Good. Size 27 |
| 2584 | 1704 | Stanislaus, King of Poland. Bust of the King. Rev. monument with statue. Good. Size 30 |
| 2585 | | Curious old brass medal of the Empress Marie Therese. Rare. Size 24 |
| 2586 | 1820 | "Fridericus Klopstock." Bust by Caquè. Rev. Natus, &c. Series Numismatica. Fine. |
| 2587 | 1818 | "Christophorus Gluck." Fine bust by Gavrard. Series Numismatica." Very good. |
| 2588 | 1822 | Maximilian 1st. Bust by Losch. "Series Numismatica." In fine condition. |
| 2589 | | 5 small brass German medals. Poor. |

---

## SILVER COINS OF THE NETHERLANDS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2590 | 1612 | Florin of Campen. Mathias 1st, Emperor of Germany. Obv. double headed eagle. Rev. crowned arms. Good for date. |

SILVER COINS OF THE NETHERLANDS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2591 | 1612 | Same as preceding. |
| 2592 | 1666 | Florin of Holland. Bust on obverse. Fair. |
| 2593 | 1652 | Dollar, or piece of 30 stivers of Zeeland. Half-length figure in armor; shield surmounted by a crown. Rev. arms with insc. Good for date. |
| 2594 | 1685 | Old Leg Dollar, or piece of 30 stivers of West Friesland. Obv. similar to preceding. Rev. three crowned shields. Good. |
| 2595 | 1686 | Old Leg Dollar. Obv. similar to the above. Rev. crowned shields supported by lions. Fair. |
| 2596 | 1688 | 10 Schilling piece of Zeeland. (This piece is of higher value than the rix dollar, being equal to 3 guilders.) Obv. similar to 2593. Rev. cluster of shields. Very fine. |
| 2597 | 1692 | Florin of Groningen, a city of Holland. Double headed eagle on obverse. Good. |
| 2598 | | Patagon, or Rix-dollar of Holland. Fair. |
| 2599 | | 12 Stivers of Holland. " |
| 2600 | | 6 " " Poor. |
| 2601 | | 6 " of Zeeland. Obv. a ship. Poor. |
| 2602 | | 6 " of Groningen. " |
| 2603 | 1714 | 3 Guilders, Utrecht. Good. |
| 2604 | 1717 | 1 " " " |
| 2605 | 1748 | Rix-dollar of Zeeland. Very good. |
| 2606 | 1758 | Ducatoon of " Fine. |
| 2607 | 1768 | Rix-dollar of " Good. |
| 2608 | 1775 | Ducatoon of Utrecht. Fine. |
| 2609 | 1789 | " of Holland. Good. |
| 2610 | 1817 | Crown Thaler of Nassau. Arms of Nassau on obv. Fine. |
| 2611 | 1820 | 3 Guilders of William, King of Netherlands. Head on obv. Good. |
| 2612 | 1848 | Half-guilder of William, King of Netherlands. Head on obv. Fine. |
| 2613 | | 3 small pieces—10 Centimes, 25 Centimes, and 5 Centimes. Good. |

SILVER COINS OF THE NETHERLANDS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2614 | | 3 small pieces—one 25 Centimes, 1823. Very good. | |
| 2615 | | 3 " " | |
| 2616 | | 3 " " | |
| 2617 | | 2 " " | |
| 2618 | | 4 " " | Copper. Good. |
| 2619 | | 3 " " | " Fair. |

---

# MEDALS OF THE NETHERLANDS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2620 | 1840 | "Pierre Paul Rubens. Bust. Rev. monument. Ins. "Souvenir des Fêtes Bisseculaires célèbrés en. l'honneur de Rubens." "Anvers, 1840." Hart, medallist. Bronze. Size 42 |
| 2621 | 1814 | Johanna Catherine, Gravin Van Ross. Neè de Schubert. Died in 1814. Obv. bust to left, with lightning directed towards the breast. Rev. "To liberate her country and to soothe the sufferings of mankind was the cause in which she expired." In exergue, "To all noble women." (Inscriptions translated.) Silver. Fine. Size 22 |
| 2622 | | Belgian Masonic Medal, with busts of Baron de Stassart, and Eugene Defacqz, Grand Master of the order. By Hart. In fine relief. Silver. *Splendid.* Size 30 |
| 2623 | 1823 | "Tercere Van Laurens Jansz, first discoverer of book printing in Haarlem." Tomb on obv. Silver. Very fine. Size 21 |
| 2624 | | Namurs Medal. "Multa viri virtus.—*Virgil.*" Bust to right. Rev. Vincendum. Non. Reddendum. In exergue, "Libertas Namurei," with artistic design. Silver. Very fine. Size 18. |

MEDALS OF THE NETHERLANDS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2625 | 1630 | "Aurea. Condet. Saecula." Finely exeeuted bust, over whieh Mars and Victory are supporting a laurel wreath; underneath, the view of a city. Rev. Auspiciis Adsit Victrix Concordia." Duteh shield erowned. Figures of Prudence and Fortitude. Underneath, four small medallions of cities. Silver. Very good. Size 39 |

## SWISS COINS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2626 | 1812 | 5 Batzen, Canton of Unterwalden. Silver. Fine. |
| 2627 | 1826 | 1 " " of Berne. Copper silvered. Very good. |
| 2628 | 1810 | 5 Batzen, Canton of Lucerne. Silver. Very good. |
| 2629 | 1809 | 3 " " of Basle " " " |
| 2630 | 1799 | 5 " Helvetian Republic. " " " |
| 2631 | 1797 | 2 pieees—one of 6 Sols, 1797, silver; and the other, of 1 Sol, 1819. Fair. |
| 2632 | 1828 | 1 Batzen, Canton de Vaud. Copper silvered. Good. |
| 2633 | 1741 | Patagon of Basle. View of the city on obv. Silver. Good, but pierced. |
| 2634 | 1798 | Patagon of Berne. Obv. a warrior. Rev. coat of arms. Silver. Very good. |
| 2635 | | 3 small pieees—all different. Poor. |
| 2636 | | 3 " " Copper silvered. |
| 2637 | | 3 " " all different. " " |
| 2638 | | 6 " " " " " " and copper. |
| 2639 | | 6 small pieees—all different. Copper. |
| 2640 | 1798 | Coin of Republic of Berne. Silver. Good. Size 14 |
| 2641 | 1811 | 1 Batzen, Canton of Solothurn. " " |
| 2642 | 1814 | 1 " " of St. Gallen. " " |
| 2643 | 1850 | Small Helvetian Coin, marked 10. Silver. Good. Size 11 |

SWISS COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2644 | 1766 | Coin of Republic of Basle. Silver. Very good. Size 15 |
| 2645 | 1808 | 1 Batzen, Canton of Appenzell. Silver. Very good. |
| 2646 | 1809 | Coin of the Republic of Tigurinae. Silver. Very good. Size 16 |
| 2647 | 1815 | 1 Batzen, Canton of Vaud. Silver. Good. |
| 2648 | 1799 | 1 " Helvetian Republic. " " |
| 2649 | | 2 pieces; one of Canton Vaud, the other Berne. Copper. |

---

## ORIENTAL, GRECIAN, &c.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2650 | 1828 | Small Grecian Coin. Phœnix, with cross above. Silver. Very good. Size 15 |
| 2651 | 1833 | Small Grecian Coin. Bust of Otho. Silver. Fair. Size 11 |
| 2652 | 1782 | Piastre of Morocco; 1195 of the Hegira. Silver. Good. |
| 2653 | 1774 | Ghersh of the Bashaw of Tripoli. Struck at Constantinople in the reign of Abdul Hamed. Silver. Scarce. Fair. |
| 2654 | | Piastre of Sultan Abdul Medjid. Scarce. Fair |
| 2655 | 1757 | " or Ghersh of Mustapha 3d. " Good. |
| 2656 | 1757 | " " " 3d. " Fair. |
| 2657 | 1774 | " of the Bashaw of Tripoli, struck at Constantinople, under Abdul Hamed. Scarce. Fair. Pierced. |
| 2658 | 1832 | Ghersh of Youssuf, Bashaw of Tripoli. Obv. cipher of the Sultan; underneath, in Arabic, "Struck in Tripoli of the West, 1223." (The designation of the West distinguished it from the Pachalic of Tripoli in Syria. Rev. "Sultan of two continents, (or lands,) and monarch of |

ORIENTAL, GRECIAN, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| | | two seas. Sultan, son of the Sultan. 25." This is the date of the reign, which added to 1223 on the obverse, gives the date of the coin. Good. |
| 2659 | | Yuzlik of 2½ Piastres of Abdul Medjid. Very good. |
| 2660 | | Old Sicca Roupee of the Mogul Empire. This piece is very thick, but much smaller in size than the dies. The silver is of a high degree of fineness. Very good. |
| 2661 | 1789 | Sicca Roupee of the East India Company. Obv. in Persian, "He who is the shadow of divine favor—the defender of the religion of Mahomet. The Emperor Shah Alum coins money for the seven climates, i. e. the whole world." "1204" is in very small figures. Rev. "struck in Morshedabad, in the 19th year of the happy accession to the throne." Silver. Fine. |
| 2662 | | Same as preceding. " " |
| 2663 | | " " but different type. Silver. Fine. |
| 2664 | | " " " " " Fair. |
| 2665 | | Old Sicca Roupee of Mogul Empire. " " |
| 2666 | 1758 | Madras " of East India Company. Obv. "Happy Coin of Aziz eddim Mohamed Shah Alumghir, 1172." Rev. "Struck at Arcot, the seventh year of the reign." Silver. Very good. |
| 2667 | | Madras Half-Roupee of East India Company. Same inscription as preceding. Silver. Very good. |
| 2668 | | Quarter-Roupee of East India Company, struck at Calcutta. Silver. Very good. |
| 2669 | | Same as preceding. Silver. Good. |
| 2670 | 1758 | Fanam of the Madras East India Company. Silver. Very good. |
| 2671 | | Utchlik, or 3 Piastre piece of Abdul Medjid. Silver. Very fine. |
| 2672 | 1789 | Para of Selim 3d. Fair. |
| 2673 | 1808 | Egyptian Coin of Mahmoud 2d. Silver. Fair. |

Size 12.

ORIENTAL, GRECIAN, &c.—Continued.

| | No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2674 | 1808 | Quarter-Ghersch of Tripoli, Mahmoud 2d. Scarce. Very good. |
| | 2675 | | Yirmilik of Mahmoud 2d. Poor. |
| | 2676 | | Double Fanam of Southern India. Silver. Good. |
| | 2677 | | Altmichlik or 1½ Piastre piece of Abdul Medjid. Silver. Very fine. |
| | 2678 | | Small East Indian coin. Silver. Good. Size 8. |
| | 2679 | | 2 Pieces, one Altmichlik of Abdul Medjid, fine; and one small Turkish coin, poor. Silver. |
| | 2680 | | 4 silver Fanams of Southern India. Silver. Good. |
| | 2681 | | Minute East Indian Coin. Silver. Good. Size 3 |
| | 2682 | | 2 Oriental Coins, " Poor. |
| | 2683 | | 2 pieces; one Double Fanam, and one Fanam East Indian. Silver. Good. |
| | 2684 | | East Indian half-pagoda. Silver. Very good. |
| | 2685 | | 4 pieces (2 Fanam, and 2 double Fanam size) three marked with fleur de lis. Silver. Good. |
| | 2686 | | 4 small pieces; three with fleur de lis. Silver. |
| | 2687 | | 6 " " all marked " " " Fanam size. Silver. |
| | 2688 | | 2 East Indian coins. Copper. Good. |
| | 2689 | | 2 copper coins. " |
| | 2690 | | 2 " " Fair. |
| | 2691 | | Ghersh of Mahmoud 2d. Fair. |
| | 2692 | | Coin of Mogul Tartary. Copper. Good. Size 13 |
| | 2693 | | Arabian copper coin. Fair. Size 14 |
| | 2694 | | " " " Poor. " 14 |
| | 2695 | | 3 small coins. Turkish, &c. Poor. |
| | 2696 | | Coin of Arabia. Copper. Fair. Size 13 |
| | 2697 | | Copper coin. Head on obverse. Rev. Oriental inscription. Curious. Size 17 |
| | 2698 | | 1 small copper coin. Arabic money. Fair. Size 12 |
| | 2699 | | A singular copper coin. Arabic inscription, with figures on one side. Fair. Size 12 |
| | 2700 | | Coin of Java. Copper. Good. " 13 |
| | 2701 | | Small copper coin. Poor. " 12 |

ORIENTAL, GRECIAN, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2702 | 1826 | Quarter stiver. "Nederl-Indi." Good. | |
| 2703 | | Small Oriental coin. Copper. " Size 10 | |
| 2704 | | " " Obv. Quadruped. Copper. Good. Size 10 | |
| 2705 | | Small Oriental coin. Copper. Fair. Size 8 | |
| 2706 | | 3 Small Turkish coins. Presented by Mr. Adams. Size 7 | |
| 2707 | | Turkish coin. Copper. Fair. " 17 | |
| 2708 | | Small Turkish coin. " " " 8 | |
| 2709 | | Arabian coin. Copper. " " 13 | |
| 2710 | | Oriental " " Poor. " 11 | |
| 2711 | 1756 | Small coin of Mustapha 3d. Constantinople, 1171. Fair. Size 9 | |
| 2712 | 1788 | Small coin of Sultan Selim 3d. Constantinople 1203. Fair. Size 9 | |
| 2713 | | Small coin of Tunis. Sultan Abou Hamed. Copper. Size 12 | |
| 2714 | | Copper coin of Java. 1 stiver. Dutch. Poor. Size 15 | |
| 2715 | | Turkish Backshish, two pieces. Presented by S. S. Osgood, Esq. Good. | |
| 2716 | | A Cufic coin. "La ilah ell Allah wahdahw." "No God but God alone." On reverse, "Mohammed resool Allah." "Mohammed, the Prophet of God." Good. Size 12 | |
| 2717 | | 4 pieces—3 of Java and 1 small Turkish coin. Good. Copper. | |
| 2718 | | 4 pieces East India Company. Two fine. Copper. | |

---

## MISCELLANEOUS.

| No | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2719 | | Hammered piece of Charles 2d of England. Obv. bust, crowned. Silver. Rare. Fair, but pierced. |

MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2720 | | Small brass medal of Louis 16th. Bust on obverse. Good. Size 14 |
| 2721 | | Small gilt votive medal of Marie Therese. Bust on obverse. Fine. Size 12 |
| 2722 | | 3 pieces Chinese, similar to the cash. Brass. Size 15 |
| 2723 | | Small silver Denarius of Emperor Severus Augustus. Poor. |
| 2724 | 1840 | Silver fourpence of Victoria, fair, and one silver piece, poor. Size 12 |
| 2725 | | Small octagonal brass medal. Goddess Fortune on obverse. Fair. Size 12 |
| 2726 | | 3 small Roman copper coins. Eastern Empire. Fair. |
| 2727 | | 3 pieces French. Two brass. Poor. |
| 2728 | | 7 pieces Chinese brass coins, similar to the cash. |
| 2729 | | 25 Cash, Chinese. |
| 2730 | | 25 " " |
| 2731 | | 25 " " |
| 2732 | | 25 " " |
| 2733 | | La Fayette medal. Bust to right. Rev. "Defender of American and French liberty," &c. Bronze. Fair. Size 27 |
| 2734 | | Masonic medal, Oval. Obv. Faith, Hope and Charity. Group by Mossop. Rev. Insignia. Bronze. Very good. Size 37x31 |
| 2735 | | "Titianus Vecellius." Bust to right. Rev. Flora. Electrotype. Gilt medal. Presented by Edward Woolsey, Esq. Very fine. Size 37 |
| 2736 | | Bronze oval medal. Helmeted figure, with a spear and cornucopia, leaning on the shield of Ireland. Inscription, "Nostri, Plena, Laboris." "Dublin Society." By Mossop. Very fine. Size 33x27 |
| 2737 | | Silver medal, with ring, for inscription. Size 22 |

MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2738 | 1837 | Penny and Half-penny of Canada. "Province du Bas Canada." Good. |
| 2739 | 1806 | Penny, Half-penny and Farthing of George 3d. All good. |
| 2740 | 1850 | Three pieces, one English Bank Token, one Montreal Token, 1842, and one Sou. (Canadian.) All good. |
| 2741 | 1837 | Three Pieees, two Exeeutive Experiment, and one Store Card. All good. |
| 2742 | 1782 | Two eopper coins, one of Louis 16th, and one "Republique Française." Fair. |
| 2743 | | Three copper coins, Penny of Victoria, Farthing of George 4th, small coin of Wm. 4th. All good. |
| 2744 | | Two Canada Pieces, one English and one French. Fair. |
| 2745 | | Three eopper coins, one Mexican, one Belgian and one of the Netherlands. Fair. |
| 2746 | 1814 | Two Pieces, one Cent of 1814 and one Store Card. Fair. |
| 2747 | | Three small brass medals, one of Nicholas 1st of Russia. |
| 2748 | 1855 | Half-penny and Farthing of Queen Vietoria. |
| 2749 | 1856 | Two French coins, one ten-centimes, and one one-centime of Napoleon 3d. Good. |
| 2750 | 1799 | Half-penny of George 3d. |
| 2751 | 1825 | Penny of George 4th. Bust by Chantrey. Rev. Britannia. Very good. |
| 2752 | 1689 | Hull Half-penny. "Gulielmus Tertius Rex." Rare and very good. |
| 2753 | 1855 | Half-penny of Victoria. Bust by Wyon. Very fair. |
| 2754 | 1796 | Promissory Half-penny. Rare, and very good. |
| 2755 | | Bust of Wellington. Rev. names and dates of his battles. Rare, and very good. |
| 2756 | | "I take the Responsibility." Very good. |
| 2757 | 1816 | Ein Kreutzer (Austrian) Good. |
| 2758 | 1805 | Joannes of Portugal. Copper. Good. |

MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.

| | No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2759 | 1694 | William and Mary of England (Irish). Copper. Rare. |
| | 2760 | 1841 | Five centimes of Louis Philippe. Very good. |
| | 2761 | | Planchette for a cent. Good. |
| 3 | 2762 | 1755 | Isle of Man half-penny. "Sans Changer." Rare and very good. |
| 3 | 2763 | 1831 | Farthing and small copper coin of William 4th of England. Good. |
| 2 | 2764 | | Small coin of the Canton of Geneva. Good. |
| 4 | 2765 | 1863 | Two American tokens. Good. |
| 2 | 2766 | 1803 | American half-cent. Fair. |
| 2 | 2767 | 1809 | " " Good. |
| 2 | 2768 | 1851 | " " Very fine. |
| 2 | 2769 | 1853 | " " " " |
| 2 | 2770 | 1856 | " " Scarce and good. |
| 1 | 2771 | 1837 | Feuchtwanger's composition (one cent). Scarce and good. |
| 2 | 2772 | 1721 | Halfpenny of George 1st of England. Fair. |
| 2 | 2773 | 1830 | Five centimes of Charles 10th of France. Very good. |
| 1 | 2774 | | Card of the Smithsonian House. Very good. |
| 1 | 2775 | | Small Brass Medal, votive offering to St. Roche, struck during the cholera. Ins. "Save us from the Cholera." Size 41 |
| 12 | 2776 | | 12 Copper coins. Miscellaneous. |
| 12 | 2777 | | " " " " |
| 163 | 2778 | | Franciscus, Senior, De Carraria D. Padua. Obv. Bust of the Duke. Rev. coat of arms. Size 14 |
| 12 | 2779 | 1324 | Marsilius Major, De Car. 11 Pat. D. Ann. MCCC. XXIIII. Obv. draped bust of the Duke. Rev. coat of arms, &c. Size 40 |
| 13 | 2780 | 1345 | Marsilietus, Papafava De Car. IIII. Pat. D. Ann. MCCCXLV. Obv. draped bust of the Duke. Rev. arms, &c. Size 42 |
| 18 | 2781 | 1345 | Ubertinus De Charraria Tercius, D. Paduae. Obv. bust of the Duke. Rev. arms, &c. Size 40 |

MISCELLANEOUS COINS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2782 | 1318 | Jacobus Grandis De Carraria. Obv. bust of the Duke. Rev. coat of arms. Size 41 |
| 2783 | 1324 | Nicolaus De Carraria, 11. Territorii. Pat. D. An. MCCCXXIIII. Bust of the Duke. Rev. coat of arms. Size 40 |
| | | The six preceding Medals are fine bold iron casts, copied from the celebrated Carraria Medals, made in Italy about 1435, and during 200 years the property of the Maltese Knights, from whom they were purchased in 1837, for 2,000 francs. They are in fine relief, highly characteristic, and form an extremely interesting series. |
| 2784 | | Five small Berlin Iron Casts—Coriolanus, Temple of Vesta, Altar, &c., Nymph and Lyre, Nymph sacrificing, and a small classic figure. All fine, and splendid specimens of casting. |
| 2785 | | Head of Paris, small silver Electrotype; and an other small cast in soft metal. |

## ELECTROTYPE MEDALS, MEDALLIONS, SHELLS, &c.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2786 | | "Georgius Washington." Bust to left. Plaster medallion. Size 25 |
| 2787 | | Classic Bust. Greek lettering. Gilt medallion. Size 26 |
| 2788 | | Pharamond, Roi de France. Bust to left. Copper shell. Size 30 |
| 2789 | | Clovis 1st, Roi de France. Bust to left. Copper shell. Size 30 |
| 2790 | | Charlemagne, Roi de France. Bust to left. Copper shell. Size 30 |
| 2791 | | Francois 1st, Roi de France. Bust to left. Copper shell. Size 30 |

ELECTROTYPE MEDALS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2792 | | "Maria D. G. Fr. et Nav. Regina." Bust to left. Lead medallion. Size 30 |
| 2793 | | "Arouet de Voltaire." Bust to right. Plaster medallion. Size 24 |
| 2794 | | Obverse and reverse of a fine Medal, with busts of Louis Philippe, Marie Amelie, and the royal family. Copper shells. Size 42 |
| 2795 | | Obverse and reverse of a Titian Medal. Obv. bust to right. Rev. Flora. Shells finely bronzed. Size 33 |
| 2796 | | Obverse and reverse of a medal of the "Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association." Shells silvered. Size 30 |
| 2797 | | "Franciscus Senior de Carraria." Cast in iron. Rare and curious. Size 42 |
| 2798 | | Obverse of a Medal of the Duc de Berri. Bust to left. Shell, finely bronzed. |
| 2799 | | Bust of one of the Grecian philosophers. Oval. Copper shell. Size 35 by 28 |
| 2800 | | Figure of the Muse Thalia. Shell, bronzed. Oval. Size 49 by 38 |
| 2801 | | Henry 4th of France. Bust to left. Lead medallion. Size 37 |
| 2802 | | George Washington. Obverse of the Boston Medal. Gilt medallion. Size 39 |
| 2803 | | 4 shells—obverse and reverse of medals of Wellington and Moore. Size 23 |
| 2804 | | Louis 15th. Bust by DuVivier. Lead medallion. Size 37 |
| 2805 | | 8 shells, of various Medals, |
| 2806 | | "Cardinal Granvelanus." Bust. Gilt medallion. Size 33 |
| 2807 | | Lead moulds for Electrotypes. Empress Anne of Russia. Fine reverse. Size 40 |
| 2808 | | Same as preceding. |
| 2809 | | 5 shells, various. |

# COPIES OF THE NAPOLEON MEDALS,

OBVERSES AND REVERSES, SET IN BRASS BANDS.

| No. | Date. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2810 | | "A L'Empereur. Les Bonnes Villes de L'Empire," within a circle of mural crowns. | Size 42 | |
| 2811 | | "Liberta Romana," &c. | " 26 | |
| 2812 | | Obverse of Marengo Medal. | " 31 | |
| 2813 | | Helmeted figure of the Republic. | " 29 | |
| 2814 | | Peace of Luneville, 1801. | " 34 | |
| 2815 | | "Le Departement de la Seine," &c. | " 36 | |
| 2816 | | Triumphal arch. "Aux armées," 1806. | " 26 | |
| 2817 | | Presentation of Flags. | " 17 | |
| 2818 | | "Ecole de Medicine." | " 19 | |
| 2819 | | Greek Head. | " 15 | |
| 2820 | | Type of an ancient Neapolitan Coin. | " 14 | |
| 2821 | | Desaix Funeral Medal. | " 17 | |
| 2822 | | Queen Hortense visits the Mint. | " 14 | |
| 2823 | | Marie Louise " " | " 15 | |
| 2824 | | Napoleon, Emperor. | " 17 | |
| 2825 | | Triumphal Arch, Porte St. Martin. | " 26 | |
| 2826 | | Inspruck Medal. | " 26 | |
| 2827 | | "Capitulation de Mantoue;" Mural Crown. | " 22 | |
| 2828 | | Eagle and Victory. | " 27 | |
| 2829 | | Simplon Medal. | " 27 | |
| 2830 | | "A L'Armée d'Italie." | " 27 | |
| 2831 | | "Premiere Pierre," &c. | " 28 | |
| 2832 | | "Paix de Luneville." | " 27 | |
| 2833 | | Hercules strangling the Nemean lion. | " 27 | |
| 2834 | | "napoLeon bonaparte," &c. Very curious. | " 27 | |
| 2835 | | "Mont Blanc." | " 27 | |
| 2836 | | "Porte de Corinthe." | " 26 | |
| 2837 | | River God, &c. ("Borysthene.") | " 26 | |
| 2838 | | Imperial Eagle. "26 Février, 1815." | " 26 | |
| 2839 | | Wurtchen Medal. | " 26 | |
| 2840 | | Napoleon supported on a shield by his soldiery. | Size 28 | |
| 2841 | | Full length helmeted figure. | " 27 | |

COPIES OF THE NAPOLEON MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2842 | "Occupation D'Hambourg." Seated figure. | Size 26 |
| | 2843 | Treaty of Amiens broken by England. Lion, &c. | Size 27 |
| | 2844 | Pyrenees Medal. "Confiance Force." | " 27 |
| | 2845 | "Rout de Nice à Rome." Seated figure. | " 27 |
| | 2846 | "Paix de Presbourg," 1805. | " 26 |
| | 2847 | View of the Pyramids. | " 22 |
| | 2848 | Venitian Bridge; "Venise rendue a L'Italie. | " 27 |
| | 2849 | "A la Fortune Conservatrice." Figure seated in a vessel. | Size 22 |
| | 2850 | Egyptian Reverse; eagle, &c. Février, 1814." | Size 26 |
| | 2851 | "Porte de Brandebourg." | " 26 |
| | 2852 | "Serment de L'Armée d'Angleterre a L'Empereur Napoleon." | Size 26 |
| | 2853 | "Fondation du quai Desaix." | " 27 |
| | 2854 | "Traité du Presbourg Rompu par L'Autriche." A broken gateway. | Size 26 |
| | 855 | "Bataille d'Austerlitz." Winged thunderbolt. | Size 26 |
| | 2856 | "Bataille de Marengo." Keys, &c. | " 26 |
| | 2857 | Handsome Wreath; without inscription. | " 24 |
| | 2858 | "Anvers Medal." Fine classic figure. | " 26 |
| | 2859 | Imperial Eagle. Fêtes du Couronement données. | Size 22 |
| | 2860 | "Souverainités données 1806." Crowns, sceptres, &c. | Size 26 |
| | 2861 | "L'Istria conquise en 1806." Temple. | " 26 |
| | 2862 | "Le Retour D'Astree." Figure of Justice. | " 26 |
| | 2863 | "La Dalmatie conquise en 1806." Temple of Jupiter. | Size 26 |
| | 2864 | "Arrivée a Fréjus." Ship, &c. | " 22 |
| | 2865 | Reverse of the Marengo Medal. | " 32 |
| | 2866 | "Bonaparte Gen'al en Chef." Bust by Du Vivier. | Size 34 |
| | 2867 | "Bataille de Marengo." Bust to right. | " 31 |

COPIES OF THE NAPOLEON MEDALS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2868 | | Medal of the City of Lille. | Size 31 |
| 2869 | | 2 copies—one with bust to right, size 21; and the other with Latin inscription, size 29. | |

---

# ELECTROTYPE MEDALS, MEDALLIONS, SHELLS, &c.

| No. | Date. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2870 | | "George Washington." Bust to left. Rev. "Declaration of Independence, July 4th, 1776." Wright, medallist. Two medallions. Bronze. | Size 53 |
| 2871 | | Berlin Iron Cast. Leonardo Da-Vinci's "Last Supper," in frame and ring. Very fine. | |
| 2872 | | Berlin Iron Cast. Descent from the Cross, after Reubens. Finely cast. | Size 40 |
| 2873 | | Medallion in brass band. Fine relief. | Size 38 |
| 2874 | | Medallion, head of Washington. Silvered. | " 30 |
| 2875 | | Similar to 2873. | |
| 2876 | | Electrotype oval Shell. Cupid on a Dolphin. In bold relief. | Size 45 x 39 |
| 2877 | | Obverse and reverse of the Scott Medal. Bust to left, "Major-General Winfield Scott," underneath, "Resolution of Congress, March 9th, 1848." Rev. battles, &c. S. Ellis. Electrotype shells. Finely gilt. | |
| 2878 | | Card Receiver, designed by the Duke de Luynes. It represents the six days of the week, with Sunday in the centre. The latter is indicated by the quadriga of the sun-god, while the former appear as the gods from whom the day of the week have received their names. An arabesque plant taken from the sylphium on the beautiful coins of Cyrene, forms the connecting link between the discs surrounding the six gods. The whole | |

ELECTROTYPE MEDALS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| | | composition is in that pure Greek style in which the learned Duke is a most profound connoisseur. Finely bronzed electrotype copy. |
| | 2879 | Iron Cast. Bust from the Flemish school. Square. Size 51 x 34 |
| | 2880 | Iron Cast. Bust of Napoleon to right. Size 61 |
| | 2881 | Cast. Copper silvered. Bust of President Jefferson to the left. Size 53 x 44 |
| | 2882 | Electrotype of Lincoln Cathedral, set in black leather frame. Size 67 x 53 |
| | 2883 | Electrotype. Greek design. " 56 x 39 |
| | 2884 | " St. Paul's Cathedral. Northwest view, in black leather frame. Size 67 x 53 |
| | 2885 | Electrotype. Jupiter and Ganymede. Large oval. Silvered. |
| | 2886 | Electrotype. West front of Ely Cathedral; in leather frame. |
| | 2887 | Berlin iron cast of Von Humboldt. Very fine. Size 52 |
| | 2888 | Electrotype. Oxford Cathedral; in leather frame. |
| | 2889 | Large oval iron cast of St. Paul. |
| | 2890 | Thorwalsden's "Night." Electrotype shell. |
| | 2891 | Large copper Electrotype shell. Venus and Cupid in the armory of Vulcan. |
| | 2892 | Bust of Napoleon to the right. "*Leather Medal.*" |
| | 2893 | Lead Medallion of Klaproth. Size 44 |
| | 2894 | Tray, containing 36 Roman coins. (Eastern Empire.) Many of them fine specimens. Copper. |
| | 2895 | Same as preceding. Copper. |
| | 2896 | Medallion of Empress Marie Louise. Bronze. In morocco case with glass. Size 39 |
| | 2897 | Very fine Medal of John Pintard. Bust to right. Rev. "New York Historical Society." In handsome morocco case. Size 37 |
| | 2898 | Dark bronze Medallion of Empress Josephine. In morocco case with glass. |

ELECTROTYPE MEDALS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2899 | | Tray containing 36 Roman coins. (Eastern Empire.) Copper. |
| 2900 | | Tray containing 36 Roman coins. (Eastern Empire.) Copper. |
| 2901 | | Electrotype Moulds. Obv. helmeted head of Britannia. Rev. "Toulouse." Size 24 |
| 2902 | | Electrotype Moulds of "Washington before Boston." By Du Vivier. Obverse and reverse. Size 40 |
| 2903 | | Plaster cast of the Government Medal for presentation to persons instrumental in saving life at sea. Size 39 |
| 2904 | | Electrotype moulds Napoleon Medal. " 24 |
| 2905 | | Large Electrotype of St. John, after Dominichino. |
| 2906 | | Electrotype Moulds, "Battle of Vimiera." Rev. "British army enters Lisbon," (obverse and reverse.) Size 24 |
| 2907 | | 2 Electrotype Moulds, designs from the antique. Size 27 |
| 2908 | | 2 " " (obverse and reverse.) Busts of Napoleon and Marie Louisa. Size 24 |
| 2909 | | 2 Electrotype Moulds. Obv. "Declaration of the Congress of Vienna, 1815." |
| 2910 | | Electrotype group in alto-relievo, highly ornamental border. Gilt. Size 56 by 40 |
| 2911 | | Engraved view of Broadway. Silvered. " 52 by 34 |
| 2912 | | Electrotype group. Gilt. " 50 by 36 |
| 2913 | | Fine bold Electrotype head. Bronzed. |
| 2914 | | " " " " of Franklin. Bronzed. |
| 2915 | | " " " " Bronzed. |
| 2916 | | " " " " of De Kane. |

FINE MEDALS IN MOROCCO CASES, &c.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2917 | | Medal of Henry Clay, by Wright. Obv. bust of Clay to left. Ins. "Born," &c. Rev. hand extended upon a paper, resting upon a rock inscribed the "Constitution." This fine bronze medal is in perfect |

ELECTROTYPE MEDALS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| | | condition, and accompanied by an expression of Mr. Clay's son in regard to the correctness of the likeness. Rare. Size 45 |
| | 2918 | Fine artistic head of Canning, by De Veaux. Plaster with glass. Size 34 by 27 |
| | 2919 | Head of Webster, facing right. Rev. a column with a globe on the top. "I still live." Bronze. Dies cut by Wright. Fine. Size 45 |
| | 2920 | Bust of Napoleon. A finely executed head in bold relief, set in a frame with ring. Dark bronze. Size 93 |
| | 2921 | Medal of Lavoisier, (the French Chemist, guillotined during the Revolution of '93). Bronze. Fine and interesting. Size 25 |
| | 2922 | A singular oval medal, silver gilt, of Charles 1st and his Queen, Maria Henrietta, after the portraits, by Van Dyck. Size 16 by 12 |
| | 2923 | Morocco case containing five fine silver medals; 1st, "Carolus Wilh. Scheele. Chemicus." Obv. bust to right, by Wihman. 2d, "S. Klingenstierna. Mathematico," &c. Obv. bust by Fehrhan, 1769. Fine reverse. 3d, a Memorial Medal of Louis 16th. Obv. laureated bust of the King. Rev. a funeral urn inscribed "Louis 16th," a figure with drapery bearing the *fleur de lis*, signifying France, mourning over it, lightning from a cloud above. "Mourn for and revenge him," 1793. 4th, "A Nullo, Tenebris Damnabitur Aevo." Obv. bust. Rev. inscription, 1797. 5th, "J. G. Gahn. Assess. Coll. Metall." Obv. bust. Rev. assayer's table. This collection forms an interesting series for the scientific student. |
| | 2924 | Morocco case with "Clay" inscribed upon it for the Clay medal. |

# CURIOSITIES, &c.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2925 | | Marble from the baths of Caracalla. |
| 2926 | | Great Seal of the State of New York, 1777. |
| 2927 | | Iron Casting from Pompeii. |
| 2928 | | Antique Lamp, in Pottery, from Pompeii. |
| 2929 | | Neapolitan Pipe. |
| 2930 | | Curious Old Seal of Edward of Lincoln. |
| 2931 | | Stone from the pavement of the Coliseum. |
| 2932 | | A piece of the Temple of Diana at Ephesus. |
| 2933 | | " " " " of Juno, Island of Samos. |
| 2934 | | " " " Odeon. |
| 2935 | | A very fine Agate Seal. |
| 2936 | | Bowl of an ancient punch ladle with a shilling of George 2d inserted; silver. |
| 2937 | | 2 Indian Arrowheads. |
| 2938 | | 3 " " one large and two smaller. |
| 2939 | | 3 " " |
| 2940 | | 2 " " |
| 2941 | | 2 " " |
| 2942 | | 2 small Idols, found in the Egyptian Pyramids. |
| 2943 | | 1 " " " " " " Harpocrates, the Egyptian god of Silence. Very curious. See "Cabinet of St. Genevieve," page 13. |
| 2944 | | Small copy of an Egyptian Mummy found in the Pyramids. |
| 2945 | | Small oval Medallion, head of Jupiter Ammon, copied from an ancient white Cornelian gem in intaglio. |
| 2946 | | Small copy of Egyptian Mummy. |
| 2947 | | Marble from the Baths of Caracalla. |
| 2948 | | 3 engraved Seals, two in cornelian. |
| 2949 | | Silver-gilt Toothpick and Case, antique. |
| 2950 | | An ancient Rosary of the 12th century, said to have a piece of the true cross, set in silver. Various medals, crosses, &c. |
| 2951 | | Ancient silver Seal, with curious characters. |

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2952 | | Seal, with ancient classic head. |
| 2953 | | Copy from the Seal of Cheops, found in the Pyramids. |
| 2954 | | Small antique Cross. |
| 2955 | | Antique Lamp, with six burners. |
| 2956 | | A gold Tumbler and two odd pieces, found in the tombs of the Incas, Peru. Unalloyed gold, and very curious. |
| 2957 | | Envelope containing a fac simile of the gold Medal presented to John Cartwright by the Aberdeen Club. |
| | | Lottery Tickets; one dated 1803, &c. |
| 2958 | | 1 Rosewood Desk. |
| 2959 | | Portfolio, with 18 curious old Engravings, principally store cards. |
| 2960 | | Finely executed portrait of Bishop Provoost, (the first Bishop of New York,) by Benjamin West, in his full episcopal robes, and wearing the large English episcopal wig, which he only of all our bishops ever wore. Samuel Provoost was born in the city of New York, on the 26th of February, (O. S.) 1742. He accepted a call as assistant minister of Trinity Church, in 1766, but showing too much sympathy with the Colonies, in their disputes with England, to suit its members, who took sides with the mother country, Mr. Provoost resigned his post, and retired to a small farm which he had purchased at East Camp, then in Dutchess County, N. Y. When the Convention which formed the first Constitution of the State of New York, met at Kingston, in 1777, Mr. Provoost was elected Chaplain, but refused the office, saying: "In the beginning of the present war, I remarked with great concern that the Church clergy were unanimous in opposing the measures of a vast |

No. Date.

majority of their countrymen. As I entertained political opinions opposite to those of my brethren, I was apprehensive that a profession of them might be imputed to an ungenerous desire of rising on their ruin. To obviate any suspicions of this kind, I have formed a resolution never to accept any preferment during the present contest, although as a private person I have been, and I shall always be, ready to encounter any danger that may be incurred in the defense of our invaluable liberties." The same motives led him to decline the rectorship of St. Michael's Church, Charleston, South Carolina, and another offer to take charge of King's Chapel, Boston. Yet, during this time, he writes: "I have no salary or income of any kind, the estate which formerly supported me being in the hands of the enemy, ever since they took possession of New York, and I am prevented by the canons of the Church from entering into any secular employment." Mr. Provoost remained upon his farm from 1770 to 1784. His patient endurance of poverty and privation gained for him the reputation with the American party of a *patriot* clergyman, and almost a martyr. When the war of Independence was brought to a close, in 1783, a friend of Mr. Provoost writes to him from New York city: "I have to congratulate you upon the happy alteration in affairs here. You have a very strong party, who will spare no exertions for you. They even talk of making you Bishop of New York;" which, being determined by the members of the Convention of the Diocese, in 1786, he visited England in company with his friend, Dr. White, for consecration. It was at this

No. Date.

time that West, then in the zenith of his fame, is believed to have painted this picture. The venerable Dr. Francis, in his discourse before the New York Historical Society, in 1857, remarks, concerning Bishop Provoost, that "his learning, his liberality, and his patriotism have been too much overlooked." Size 36½ inches by 28. In a handsome gilt frame.

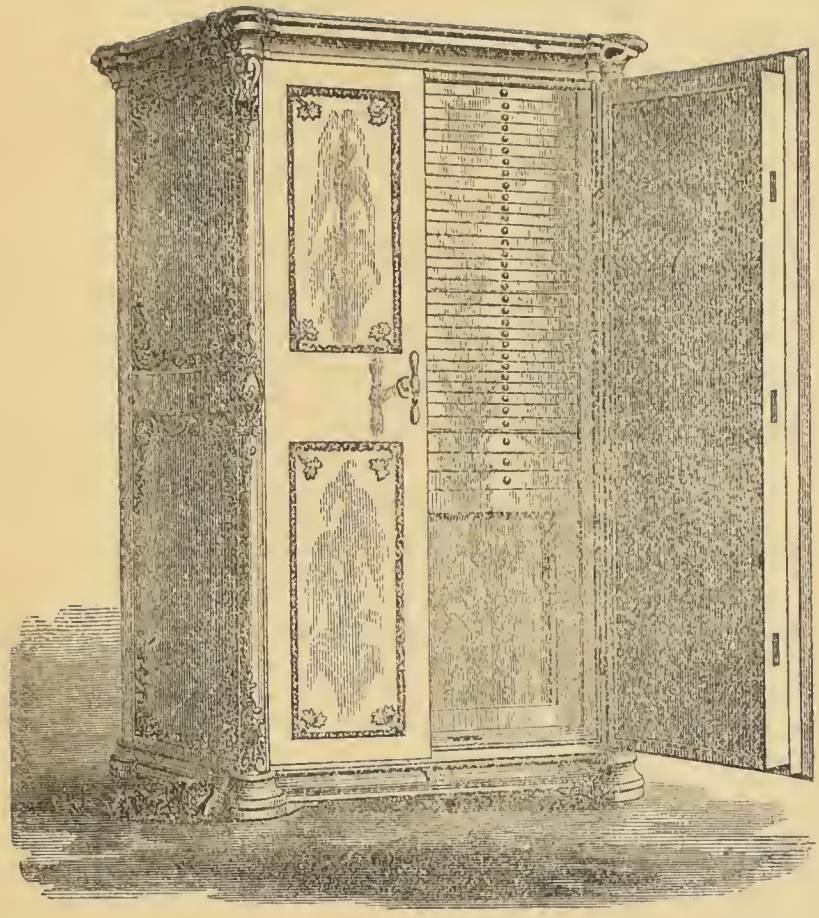
2961 Eighteen fine steel Engravings of the preceding portrait, by J. C. Buttre. The likeness perfectly preserved, and in that high style of art for which Mr. Buttre is so justly celebrated.

2962 Satin wood inlaid Cabinet for Medals, (formerly belonging to Governor De Witt Clinton; the drawers lined with dark velvet.

2963 Ornamental Iron Fire Proof Safe, with white marble slab. Made by Messrs. Valentine & Butler especially for this collection, under the immediate direction of Dr. Chilton. The cabinet work is very superior. It contains two closets for securing valuable papers and jewelry, and sixty-six drawers, sixteen inches wide by fourteen three-eighths inches long, running on grooves, and resting directly upon one another, thus economising space. Sixty of the drawers are one inch deep, and six prepared for larger medals two inches in depth.

The doors work easily on their hinges, and are lined with maroon velvet with gilt bordering.

Outside Dimensions.—Height, 5 feet 7½ inches; width, 3 feet 10½ inches; depth, 23 inches.



The above is a very correct representation.

---

## NUMISMATIC WORKS, &c,

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2994 | | A very elegantly bound volume in Russia leather, marked " Coins and Medals, J. R. C.," ordered by Dr. Chilton, and intended for cataloguing his collection. Octavo. |
| 2965 | | " Museum Florentinum," dedicated to Francisco 3d, Grand Duke of Tuscany. " Florentiae Anno CIↃ.IↃ. CC. XXXX," illustrated with 115 plates of Greek and Roman coins and medallions, together with highly ornamental vignettes, initial letters, &c. A rare folio volume. |

NUMISMATIC WORKS, &c.—Continued.

| | No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2966 | 1743 | "Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum," "Per Joannem Vaillant," published in Rome 1743; fully illustrated. Three folio volumes in vellum. Rare. |
| | 2967 | 1696 | "L. Begeri, Thesauri, Brandenburg," a selection of ancient Greek gems and coins, from the collection of the Elector of Brandenburg; fully illustrated; folio in vellum. Rare. |
| | 2968 | 1750 | "Wise Nummi Bodleiani," (Bodleian Catalogue,) with 23 plates of Greek, Roman, and Saxon coins; folio, calf half-bound. |
| | 2669 | 1750 | Curious folio on ancient coins and medals. "Anno CIↃ. IↃC. XVII." |
| | 2970 | 1692 | "Cabinet De S^te^ Genevieve," illustrated with 46 engravings, describing the library, cabinets of coins, medals, and natural history, together with a fine portrait of the librarian, Claude Du Molinet. Paris, 1692; folio. |
| | 2971 | 1697 | "Evelyn on Medals," "a discourse of medals, to which is added a digression concerning physiognomy." London, printed for Benj. Tooke, at the Middle Temple Gate in Fleet street, 1697." "Finely illustrated with heads and effigies of illustrious persons, of whom we have no medals extant." An extremely interesting work. Small folio. |
| | 2972 | 1731 | "Thesaurus Nummorum Suco Gothicorum," by Elias Brenner; published in Holland, by Joh Laur Horrn. Anno 1731." A very complete work on Swedish coins and medals. Royal octavo. |
| | 2973 | 1829 | A Numismatic Atlas of Grecian History, by Benjamin Richard Green. |

"The medal, faithful to its charge of fame,
Thro' climes and ages bears each form and name.
In one short view subjected to our eye
Gods, Emperors, Heroes, Sages, Beauties, lie."—Pope.

NUMISMATIC WORKS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| | | (Copied from the title page). London, 1829. Folio. |
| 2974 | | An Explanation of Dassier's Medals, with fine engravings, obverses and reverses, from William the Conquerer to George 3d. |
| 2975 | | "Catalogus Numismatum Antiquorum. By Jacobi De Bary. "Catalogue of ancient coins in gold, silver and copper, collected by James De Bary, sold at auction in Amsterdam, 1730." This book was sold at the British Museum sale of duplicates, 1787. Fully illustrated. Small quarto. |
| 2976 | | Medals of Louis 14th, 54 plates. Unbound. |
| 2977 | | Ackerman's Roman coins. In 2 vols. Fully illustrated. "London, 1834." Octavo. |
| 2978 | | A Numismatic Manual, by John Ackerman. Illustrated. Greek, Roman, and other types. |
| 2979 | 1856 | "Handbuch der Altan Numismatik." By Dr. J. G. Th. Grässe. Published at Leipzig, 1856. Splendidly illustrated with 72 plates of embossed copies of gold, silver and copper ancient coins. An exceedingly desirable work. Octavo. |
| 2980 | 1856 | "Münzsammlung," by Dr. Ferdinand Fleissbach. Leipzig, 1856. 120 finely exceuted embossed plates copies of gold, silver and copper modern coins. Octavo. |
| 2981 | 1818 | "Iconografia Romana, di Ennio quirino, Visconti." "Milan, 1818." 2 vols. bound in one. Illustrated, with 40 engravings of ancient coins, busts and statuary, together with a portrait of the author. |
| 2982 | 1811 | Hawkin's English Coins, with remarks on British money previous to the Saxon dynasty. London, 1841. Illustrated with 47 plates of British coins. Octavo. |

NUMISMATIC WORKS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2983 | 1832 | Akerman's Numismatic Manual. Illustrated. London, 1832. Duodecimo. |
| 2983A | | "A View of the Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations." By J. Ede. |
| 2984 | 1837 | The Napoleon Medals. "A complete series from the commencement of the Empire, 1804, to the restoration in 1815. Engraved by the process of Achilles Collas, with historical notices." Edited by Edward Edwards. London, 1837. Illustrated with 40 plates, and a very fine frontispiece of Napoleon, in his imperial robes. Cloth. Folio. |
| 2985 | 1818 | "A description of the medals struck at the National Medal Mint by order of Napoleon Bonaparte," by Captain J. C. Laskey. London, 1818. A very fine volume, in black morocco and gold, gilt-edged, ornamented with a characteristic portrait of Napoleon, painted by Muneret, April, 1815. Royal octavo. |
| 2986 | | "A Manual of gold and silver coins of all nations, struck within the past century," by Joseph Saxton, of the U. S. Mint, embellished with 16 plates. Quarto. |
| 2987 | 1787 | "Le Caissier Italien, par Jean Michel Benaven, 1787," illustrated with 173 plates of the coins of all nations, in gold, silver, and copper. A highly explanatory work. |
| 2988 | 1859 | American Numismatical Manual, by Dickeson, illustrated with 19 plates, and a portrait of the author. Philadelphia, 1859. Quarto. |
| 2989 | | Fac-simile of Washington's accounts from June, 1775, to June, 1783, with a fine profile bust of General Washington. Bound in red morocco. Exceedingly interesting. |
| 2990 | | History of the New Netherlands province of New York and State of New York, to the adoption |

NUMISMATIC WORKS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| | | of the Federal Constitution, by William Douglass, with a portrait of Peter Stuyvesant, from a painting in the possession of Mr. Stuyvesant. 2 vols. octavo, in cloth. |
| 2991 | 1830 | History of the late province of New York, from its discovery to the appointment of Gov. "Colden," in 1762, by Hon. William Smith, formerly of New York, and late Chief Justice of Lower Canada. Published under the direction of the New York Historical Society. 2 vols. octavo, handsomely bound. |
| 2992 | 1792 | History of the Province of New York, by Wm. Smith, A.M. 2d edition. Philadelphia, from the press of Matthew Carey, 1792. 1 vol. Rare. |
| 2993 | 1828 | Eastman's History of the State of New York. Published by E. Bliss, 1828. 1 vol. |
| 2994 | 1836 | Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, in the years 1814 and 1815, by the author of "The Subaltern." London, John Murray, 1837. 1 vol. |
| 2995 | 1597 | "The New Testament, imprinted at London by the deputies of Christopher Barker, publisher and printer to the Queene's most excellent Maiestie, Anno Domini, 1597." Very curious and interesting. 1 vol. octavo. |
| 2996 | 1661 | "Missale Romanum." Published at Antwerp, 1661, containing biographies of several of the Popes, and illustrated with engravings in fine bold designs of the Annunciation, Adoration of the Magi, Assumption of the blessed Virgin, vignettes, initial letters, &c. Folio, bound in red morocco. Rare. |
| 2997 | | Speed's Chronicles, "dedicated to the most high and most potent Monarch, James of Great Britain, President of all princely virtues and noble arts." Published during his reign. A quaint old volume. Half-bound. Small folio. |

NUMISMATIC WORKS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 2998 | 1728 | "The Roman History," dedicated to his Royal Highness Frederick Lewis, Prince of Brunswick, Lunenburg, by R. Bundy. Illustrated with copper plates, maps, and a great number of authentic medals. Printed in London, by J. Bettenham, for T. Woodward, at the Half Moon, over against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet Street; and J. Peele, at Locke's Head, in Pater Noster Row," 1728, in 6 folio vols. Entremely rare. |
| 2999 | 1698 | Addison's Italy, dedicated to Lord John Somers. Highly interesting. 1 vol. Half-bound. |

---

## SERIALS, PAMPHLETS, &c.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 3000 | | London Art Journal. (Early Series.) From 1845 to 1848. Unbound. |
| 3001 | | London Illustrated News, from vol. 20 to 31. Handsomely bound. |
| 3002 | | London Illustrated News, from vol. 32 to 45. Unbound. |
| 3003 | 1854 | Punch, or the London Charavari, from vol. 1854 to 1857. Bound. |
| 3004 | 1858 | Punch, or the London Charavari, from vol. 1858 to 1863. Unbound. |
| 3005 | 1832 | London Saturday Magazine, from vol. 1832 to 1843. Bound in cloth. |
| 3006 | | 8 Catalogues of Private Libraries, Prof. Turner's, Dr. Francis's, &c. |
| 3007 | | 20 Pamphlets, Scientific and others. |
| 3008 | | History of the issue of paper money in the American Colonies anterior to the revolution. (Pamphlet.) |
| 3009 | | Portfolio of Numismatic Cuttings, &c. |

SERIALS, PAMPHLETS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 3010 | 1798 | Portfolio containing "Republican Journal, printed and published by Douglas & Nichols, Danbury, Feb'y 19th, 1798," in which is the Vicar of Bray, addressed in particular to the Clergy of Connecticut; also, a manuscript poem of McDonald Clarke, &c. |
| 3011 | 1791 | Two old Plays. The Lord of the Manor, 1791, and the Devil to Pay, 1816. |
| 3012 | | Catalogue in manuscript of the Numismatic Collection of Cornelius R. Bogert, Esq. |
| 3013 | 1763 | Supplement to the New York Gazette, November 4th, 1763. |
| 3014 | 1795 | Bill of the New York Amphitheatre, January. 6th, 1795. |
| 3015 | | Table of the intrinsic value of the Current Money of every Nation, and of the comparative value and par of exchange of the currency of all Countries. |
| 3016 | | Pocket Match Safe, in platina and silver. |

---

## CATALOGUES.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 3017 | 1829 | Joseph Miller, by Sotheby & Son, Wellington Street, Strand, February 25th, 1829. Extremely rare. |
| 3018 | 1848 | Coins and Medals, by Leonard & Cunningham Boston. Rare. |
| 3019 | 1851 | Dr. Lewis Roper, by M. Thomas & Sons, (priced in pencil,) Walnut Street, Philadelphia. Rare. |
| 3020 | 1851 | Descriptive Catalogue of Coins belonging to the Historical Society of Maryland. (Presentation copy.) |
| 3021 | 1855 | Bangs, Brother & Co. June 6th, 1855. |
| 3022 | 1855 | " " " (partly priced.) |

CATALOGUES--Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 3023 | 1855 | Professor Groux's grand enterprise for the disposal of Medals, Coins, &c. Boston, 1855. |
| 3024 | 1858 | John R. Curtis's Priced Catalogue. 1858. |
| 3025 | 1859 | Henry Bogert, Esq., by Messrs. B., M. & Co. February 28th, 1859. |
| 3026 | 1859 | Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co. June 7th, 1859. |
| 3027 | 1859 | " " " |
| 3028 | 1859 | Henry Whitmore, Esq., by Messrs. B., M. & Co. November 3d, 1859. |
| 3029 | 1859 | Joseph N. T. Levick, Esq., by E. Cogan, Philadelphia, December 19th, 1859. |
| 3030 | 1859 | John R. Curtis's Priced Catalogue. 1859. |
| 3031 | 1860 | Edward Groh, Esq., by Messrs. B., M. & Co. February 28th, 1860. Partly priced and leaves inserted. |
| 3032 | 1860 | Edward Cogan, Esq , by Wm. C. Cook. May 21st, 1860. |
| 3033 | 1860 | J. Gallagher, Esq., by Messrs. B., M. & Co. May 24th, 1860. |
| 3034 | 1860 | Coins, by Henry H. Leeds & Co. June 28th, 1860. |
| 3035 | 1860 | Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co. Sept. 12th, 1860. |
| 3036 | 1860 | " " Oct. 24th, 1860. |
| 3037 | 1860 | Wm. C. Prime, Esq., and Benjamin Haines, Esq. Nov. 21st, 1860. |
| 3038 | 1860 | Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co. Nov. 23d, 1860. |
| 3039 | 1860 | Curtis Collection, by Messrs. B., M. & Co. Dec. 13th, 1860. |
| 3040 | 1861 | Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co. March 21st, 1861. |
| 3041 | 1861 | Alfred S. Robinson, Esq., April 16th, 1861. By Leonard & Co., Boston. |
| 3042 | 1861 | Joseph W. Wildey, Esq. April 29th, 1861. |
| 3043 | 1862 | Bangs, Merwin & Co. March 29th, 1862. |
| 3044 | 1862 | Edward Cogan, Esq. Phila., March 25th, 1862. |
| 3045 | 1862 | Geo. B. Davis, Esq., by B., M. & Co. April 17th, 1862. |
| 3046 | 1862 | William A. Lilliendahl, Esq., by B., M. & Co. May 24th, 1862. |

CATALOGUES—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 3047 | 1862 | Finotti Collection, by B., M. & Co. Nov. 11th, 1862. |
| 3048 | 1862 | Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co. Nov. 28th, 1862. |
| 3049 | 1862 | " " Dec. 16th, 1862. |
| 3050 | 1862 | John K. Curtis. Priced Catalogue, 1862. |
| 3051 | 1863 | Benjamin Haines, Esq. January 19th, 1863, by B., M. & Co. |
| 3052 | 1863 | Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co. Jan. 29th, 1863. |
| 3053 | 1863 | " " " |
| 3054 | 1863 | " " Feb. 4th, 1863. |
| 3055 | 1863 | " " " |
| 3056 | 1863 | Henry A. Smith, Esq., by B., M. & Co. March 24, 1863. |
| 3057 | 1864 | J. P. W. Neff, by B., M. & Co. Jan. 12th, 1864. |
| 3058 | 1864 | George F. Seavey, Esq., by B., M. & Co. June 21st, 1864. |
| 3059 | 1862 | Coins and Medals, by Messrs. B., M. & Co. Aug. 7th, 1862. |
| 3060 | 1863 | Benjamin Haines, Esq., by Messrs. B., M. & Co. Jan. 19th, 1863. |
| 3061 | 1863 | W. Elliot Woodward, by Messrs. B., M. & Co. April 28th, 1863. |
| 3062 | 1863 | Hon. Henry A. Muhlenberg, by Messrs. B., M. & Co. June 9th, 1863. |
| 3063 | 1863 | A. J. Harrison, Esq., by Messrs. B., M. & Co. June 9th, 1863. |
| 3064 | 1864 | William C. Prime, Esq., by Messrs. B., M. & Co. Dec. 19th, 1864. |
| 3065 | | 500 Trays for Coins, two inches square, with green bands; in separate packages of 100 each. |
| 3066 | | 1,100 Trays for Coins, one inch square, (green bands;) in packages of 100. |
| 3067 | | 800 Trays for Coins, one and a quarter inches square, (red bands;) in packages of 100. |
| 3068 | | 500 Trays for Coins, one and a quarter inches square, (white;) in packages of 100. |

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 3069 | | One package Trays, &c., for Coins. Miscellaneous. |
| 3070 | | An Essay on the Roman Denarius and English Silver Penny. Published by William Till, Medallist. London, 1837. |
| 3071 | | Four fine Electrotypes, in a handsome rosewood frame—two Scriptural subjects, and two after Raphael. Size 11 by 15½ inches. |

---

## RARE ENGRAVINGS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 3072 | | Alexander the Great presenting Campaspe to Apelles. By J. G. Müller, engraver to the reigning Duke of Wurtemburg. After Goevaret Flinck. In a handsome walnut frame, with gilt bands. Size of plate, 14½ by 18½ inches. |
| 3073 | | Musidora. Engraved by A. B. Durand. Size of plate, 15 by 11 inches. |
| 3074 | 1750 | L'Alliance de la Penture et due Dessein. Engraved by Pelletier, after C. Natoire. Size of plate, 12 by 15 inches. |
| 3075 | 1752 | L'Alliance de la Poesie et de la Musique. Engraved by Pelletier, after C. Natoire. Size of plate, 12 by 15 inches. |
| 3076 | 1755 | Liberality and Modesty. Engraved by Strange, after Guido Rheni. Size of plate, 17½ by 13 inches. |
| 3077 | 1769 | Alexander visiting the Tomb of Achilles. Engraved by Ravenet, after Filippo Lauri. Size of plate, 18 by 14 inches. |
| 3078 | | The Prosperity of Great Britain, contrasted with the misery of France. Engraved by F. Bartolozzi. Thomas Martyn, Inv. C. Colton, Pinxt. Size of plate, 22 by 16 inches. |

RARE ENGRAVINGS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 3079 | | Diana and her Nymphs. Engraved by Bartolozzi, after Zocchi. Size of plate 16 x 15 inches. |
| 3080 | | Landscape and figures. Designed and engraved by F. Bartolozzi. Size of plate 20 x 14 inches. |
| 3081 | 1815 | Peace and War. Engraved by C. Heath, after Rubens. India paper. Size of plate 6 x 9 inches. |
| 3082 | 1853 | Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel. Engraved by Wm. Sharp, after Vandyck. Size of plate, 10 x 8 inches. |
| 3083 | 1824 | Diana and Acteon. Engraved by P. W. Tompkins, (historical engraver to his Majesty George 4th,) after Titian. India paper. Size of plate 11 x 11½ inches. |
| 3084 | | Phedre et Hippolyte. Engraved by Auguste Boucher Desnoyers, after Pre. Guerin. Size of plate 21 x 16 inches. |
| 3085 | | Paris et Hèlène. Engraved by Vidal, after David. Size of plate 20 x 15½ inches. |
| 3086 | | Les Bacchantes. Engraved by Pelletier, after Pierre. Size of plate 9½ x 13 inches. |
| 3087 | | Bacchus et Ariane. Engraved by Pelletier, after C. Natorie. Size of plate 9½ x 13 inches. |
| 3088 | | Sacrifice au Dieu Pan. Engraved by L. Lempereur, after Pierre. Size of plate 15 x 12 inches. |
| 3089 | | Triumph of Venus. Size of plate 16 x 13 inches. |
| 3090 | | Dedalè et Icare. Engraved by Desnoyers, after Landon. Size of plate 21 x 16½ inches. |

—Why, what a peevish fool was that of Crete,
That taught his son the office of a fowl;
And yet, for all his wings, the fool was drown'd.
*Shakspeare.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3091 | | Two Engravings. Psyche's Curiosity, and Punishment. Engraved by Basan, after Lemoine. Size of plates 9 x 11½ inches. |
| 3092 | | Two Engravings, (school of Lombardy.) Jupiter et Danae. Engraved by N. L. Mire, after |

RARE ENGRAVINGS—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| | | Annibal Carrache. Another Jupiter and Danae. Engraved by Ph. Triere, after Corregio. |
| 3093 | | Sir Walter Scott's Monument. Engraved by A. L. Dick. Size of plate 26 x 20 inches. |
| 3094 | | Two Engravings. "Mathematical Abstraction," and "The Enthusiast." Engraved by Robert Graves, after Theodore Lane. Size of plate 7½ x 10 inches. |

---

## WOODCUTS, LITHOGRAPHS, &c.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 3095 | | An old Sepia Drawing, representing Time clipping the wings of Love. This sketch has been very much admired by connoisseurs for the boldness of its design, and correct anatomy. |
| 3096 | 1553 | Three specimens, early Wood Engraving. Otley's Illustrations. One marked 1553. Rare. |
| 3097 | | Four specimens of early Wood Engraving. One singularly quaint. |
| 3098 | | Three early Wood Engravings. One highly elaborate design. Rare. |
| 3099 | | Four examples early Wood Engraving. Rare. |
| 3100 | | Five specimens of early Wood Engraving. Rare and curious. |
| | | The five preceding numbers are very interesting. as illustrating the manner of wood engravers of the 15th and 16th centuries. |
| 3101 | | Mars and Venus. Engraved by Joann Ottaviani, after Guercinus da Centŏ. An old Wood Engraving. Size 11 x 16 inches. |
| 3102 | 1820 | Lithograph. Marine View. By L. Ekeman Alleson, after F. Vernet. Size of plate 19 x 13 inches. |

No. Date.

3103 Jesus Christ. Lithographed by Emile Lasalle, after Murillo. Size 18 x 13 inches.

3104 Mater Dolorosa. Lithographed by Emile Laselle, after Sassa Terrato. Size 18 x 13 inches.

## ENGRAVINGS.

3105 Jesus Christ. Engraved by H. Lemon, after Delaroche.

"Why call ye me Lord, Lord, and do not the things which I say?"—*St. Luke*, vi. 46.

3106 Appollon et les Muses. Engraved by Dessard, after Jul. Romain. Size of plates, 8 x 14 inches.

3107 Ten engravings, English Grammar Schools, from original drawings, by J. C. Buckler, 1857. India paper.

3108 Ten engravings, English Grammar Schools. India paper.

3109 Ten engravings, English Grammar Schools. India paper.

3110 Bargaining for a Horse. Engraved by Burt, after Mount.

3111 Mount Washington. Engraved by James Smillie, after J. F. Kensett.

3112 Dover Plain. Engraved by J. Smillie, after A. B. Durand.

3113 The New Scholar. Engraved by Alfred Jones, after J. W. Edmonds.

3114 Old '76 and Young '48. Engraved by J. J. Pease, after Woodville.

3115 American Harvesting. Engraved by J. Smillie, after Cropsey.

3116 "Marriage a la Mode;" a series of six plates, from the original paintings by Hogarth. Engraved by Richard Earlom. Size of plates, 19 x 24 inches.

3117 Ten small engravings, English Grammar Schools. India paper.

WOODCUTS, LITHOGRAPHS, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 3118 | | Ten small engravings, English Grammar Schools. India paper. |
| 3119 | | Eight small engravings, English Grammar Schools. India paper. |
| 3120 | | Ten engravings, (American subjects,) Portraits, &c. |
| 3121 | | Twenty costumes. French Actors and Actresses. |
| 3122 | | Four old engravings. Grecian Daughter, Wrestlers, &c. |
| 3123 | | Twelve colored engravings. Miscellaneous. |
| 3124 | | " Engravings " |
| 3125 | | " " " |
| 3126 | | Scrap Book, containing 75 engravings, &c. |
| 3127 | | Twelve engravings. Various. |
| 3128 | | Arabic Scroll. |

## COLORED PRINTS.

| No. | Date. | |
|---|---|---|
| 3129 | | Three finely colored lithographs; classic subjects.<br>Triomphe de Galatheé.<br>Psyché Enlevée par Zephir.<br>Venus et Adonis. |
| 3130 | | Two colored lithographs. Views in Russia.<br>Bridge and Church of Isaac and the Kremlin. |
| 3131 | | International Exhibition. Printed in colors. |
| 3132 | | The Burgomaster's Desert, by George Lance. Printed in colors. |
| 3133 | | Christmas at Windsor Castle, (time of Henry 8th.) From a drawing by John Gilbert. Printed in colors. |
| 3134 | | Rifle Contest, Wimbledon, 1864. Printed in colors. |
| 3135 | | Spanish Contrabandista. " " " |
| 3136 | | Little Loves, by E. Havell. " " " |
| 3137 | | Happy Homes of England, by Foster." " " |
| 3138 | | International Exhibition. " " " |
| 3139 | | The Court of Death. Printed in colors, after the original painting, by Rembrandt Peale. |

# AUCTION SALES

OF

# PRIVATE LIBRARIES,

## BOOKSELLERS' STOCK,

## PICTURES AND ENGRAVINGS,

**Autograph Letters, Coins,**

***FANCY GOODS, FURNITURE,***

**&c., &c., &c.,**

Are constantly occurring at our New and Spacious Sales Rooms,

## 694 AND 696 BROADWAY,

Corner of Fourth Street,

New York.

---

These Rooms are not equaled by any in the country for the display and sale of such property. Our long experience and ample facilities afford a sufficient guarantee that no effort will be wanting to make satisfactory returns for whatever may be entrusted to our care.

---

CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.

Private Libraries Catalogued.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION GIVEN TO

SALES OF FURNITURE AT PRIVATE DWELLINGS.

**BANGS, MERWIN & CO.**